

# RF & EMC Product Catalog 2023



# Table of Contents

Section	Page
Find it Fast	2
RF Solid State	10
Universal Series	25
Microwave	31
Solid State Pulsed	44
TWT	56
Systems	73
Antennas	83
Accessories	102
AR Companies	124
Contact	140



For Sales, call: 215.723.8181  
 email: sales@arworld.us  
 For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181  
 email: applications@arworld.us

Digital Catalog is available at <https://arworld.us/catalog-request/>  
 AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation is ISO Certified.



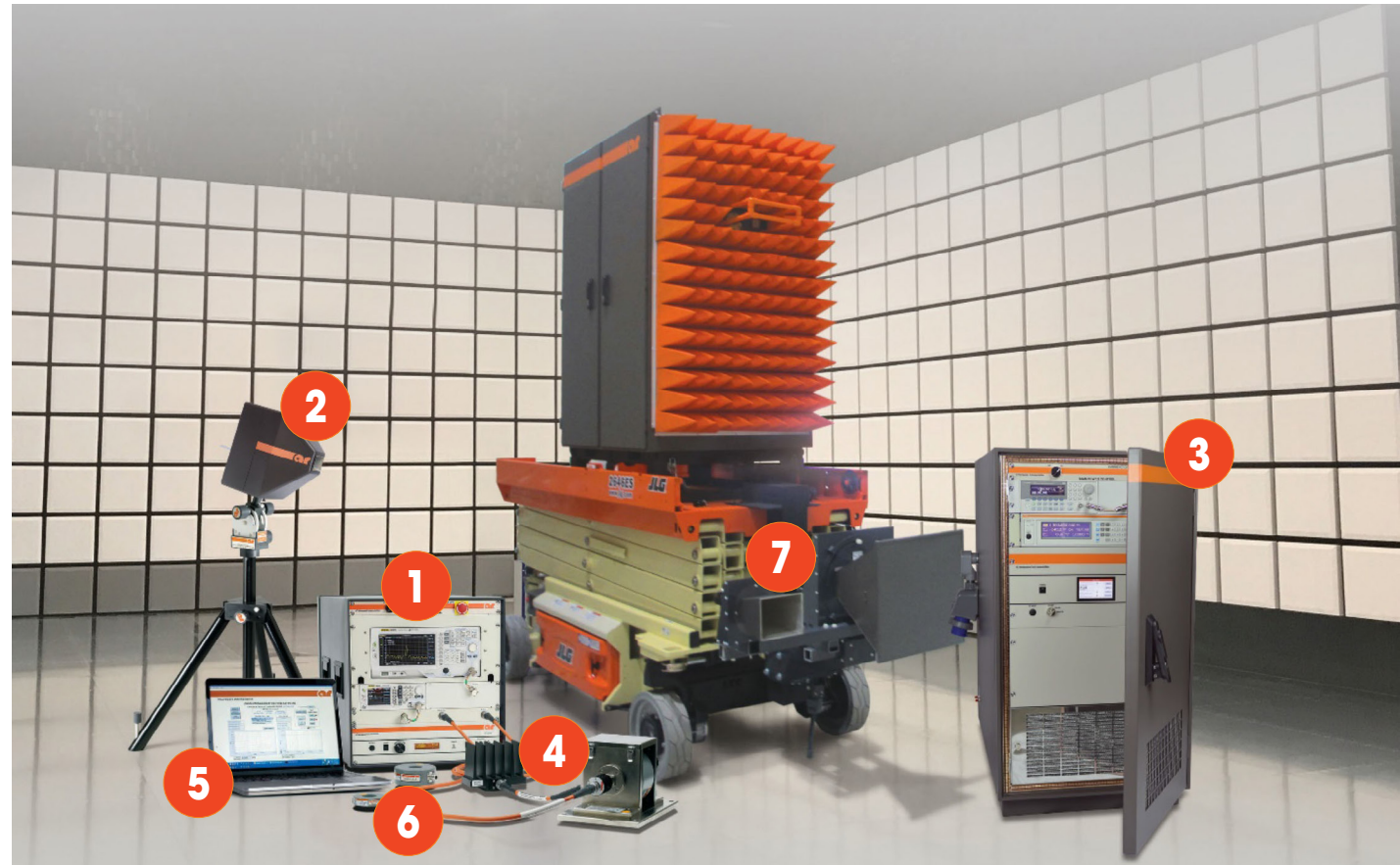
# Total Solutions

From complete testing systems to software, AR is your one-stop for RF and EMC testing. Our testing solutions are built to last and come with the product quality and high-level support customers can expect from AR.


Throughout this catalog, you will find everything you need for RF and EMC testing. Use the table below to quickly find some of our more popular items.

#	Component	Page
1	Amplifiers	10
2	Antennas	83
3	Test Systems	73
4	Field Measuring Equipment	117
5	EMC Test Software	122
6	EMC & RF Test Accessories	102
7	Positioning Equipment	126

# Find it Fast Table



# Amplifiers

 Select a Model Number to view more details


## Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
4 kHz – 400 MHz	100	100A400AM20	RF Solid State	11
10 kHz – 100 MHz	150	150A100D	RF Solid State	11
10 kHz – 225 MHz	1200	1200A225B	RF Solid State	12
10 kHz – 225 MHz	2500	2500A225C	RF Solid State	12
10 kHz – 225 MHz	5000	5000A225C	RF Solid State	13
10 kHz – 225 MHz	10000	10000A225B	RF Solid State	13
10 kHz – 250 MHz	25	25A250B	RF Solid State	14
10 kHz – 250 MHz	50	50A250	RF Solid State	14
10 kHz – 250 MHz	125	125A250	RF Solid State	15
10 kHz – 250 MHz	500	500A250D	RF Solid State	15
10 kHz – 400 MHz	100	100A400A	RF Solid State	16
10 kHz – 400 MHz	175	175A400	RF Solid State	16
10 kHz – 400 MHz	250	250A400	RF Solid State	17
10 kHz – 400 MHz	350	350A400	RF Solid State	17
10 kHz – 400 MHz	600	600A400	RF Solid State	18
10 kHz – 400 MHz	1000	1000A400	RF Solid State	18
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	1	1U1000	Universal	26
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	2.5	2.5U1000	Universal	26
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	5	5U1000	Universal	27
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	10	10U1000	Universal	27

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	25	25U1000	Universal	28
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	50	50U1000	Universal	28
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	100	100U1000A	Universal	29
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	250	250U1000A	Universal	29
100 kHz – 1000 MHz	500	500U1000	Universal	30
50 – 1000 MHz	50	50W1000D	RF Solid State	19
80 – 1000 MHz	125	125W1000A	RF Solid State	19
80 – 1000 MHz	150	150W1000B	RF Solid State	20
80 – 1000 MHz	250	250W1000C	RF Solid State	20
80 – 1000 MHz	500	500W1000C	RF Solid State	21
80 – 1000 MHz	800	800W1000	RF Solid State	21
80 – 1000 MHz	1000	1000W1000H	RF Solid State	22
80 – 1000 MHz	2000	2000W1000E	RF Solid State	22
80 – 1000 MHz	3000	3000W1000B	RF Solid State	23
80 – 1000 MHz	4000	4000W1000B	RF Solid State	23
80 – 1000 MHz	6000	6000W1000	RF Solid State	24
80 – 1000 MHz	10000	10000W1000A	RF Solid State	24
0.7 – 6 GHz	15	15S1G6	Microwave	32
0.7 – 6 GHz	30	30S1G6	Microwave	32
1 – 6 GHz	30	30S1G6C	Microwave	33
0.7 – 6 GHz	60	60S1G6	Microwave	33
1 – 6 GHz	75	75S1G6C	Microwave	34



# Amplifiers

 Select a Model Number to view more details


## Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
0.7 - 6 GHz	125	<a href="#">125S1G6</a>	Microwave	34
1 - 6 GHz	125	<a href="#">125S1G6C</a>	Microwave	35
0.7 - 6 GHz	250	<a href="#">250S1G6</a>	Microwave	35
1 - 6 GHz	250	<a href="#">250S1G6C</a>	Microwave	36
0.7 - 6 GHz	350	<a href="#">350S1G6A</a>	Microwave	36
0.7 - 6 GHz	500	<a href="#">500S1G6A</a>	Microwave	37
1 - 6 GHz	500	<a href="#">500S1G6C</a>	Microwave	37
1 - 6 GHz	750	<a href="#">750S1G6C</a>	Microwave	38
1 - 6 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000S1G6C</a>	Microwave	38
0.8 - 2.5 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000SP0z8G2z5</a>	Pulse	45
0.8 - 2.5 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000SP0z8G2z5</a>	Pulse	45
0.8 - 2.5 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000SP0z8G2z5</a>	Pulse	46
0.8 - 2.5 GHz	8000	<a href="#">8000SP0z8G2z5</a>	Pulse	46
1 - 2 GHz	1300	<a href="#">1300SP1G2</a>	Pulse	47
1 - 2 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000SP1G2</a>	Pulse	47
1 - 2 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000SP1G2</a>	Pulse	48
1 - 2 GHz	8000	<a href="#">8000SP1G2</a>	Pulse	48
1 - 2.8 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000S1G2z8</a>	Microwave	39
1 - 2.5 GHz	125	<a href="#">125S1G2z5</a>	Microwave	39
1 - 2.5 GHz	250	<a href="#">250S1G2z5B</a>	Microwave	40
1 - 2.5 GHz	500	<a href="#">500S1G2z5A</a>	Microwave	40
1 - 2.5 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000S1G2z5B</a>	Microwave	41

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
1.2 - 1.4 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000SP1z2G1z4</a>	Pulse	49
1.2 - 1.4 GHz	6000	<a href="#">6000SP1z2G1z4</a>	Pulse	49
1.2 - 1.4 GHz	9000	<a href="#">9000SP1z2G1z4</a>	Pulse	50
1.2 - 1.4 GHz	12000	<a href="#">12000SP1z2G1z4</a>	Pulse	50
1.2 - 1.4 GHz	18000	<a href="#">18000SP1z2G1z4</a>	Pulse	51
2 - 4 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000SP2G4</a>	Pulse	51
2 - 4 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000SP2G4</a>	Pulse	52
2 - 4 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000TP2G4</a>	TWT	66
2 - 4 GHz	5000	<a href="#">5000SP2G4</a>	Pulse	52
2 - 4 GHz	7000	<a href="#">7000SP2G4</a>	Pulse	53
2 - 4 GHz	6900	<a href="#">6900TP2G4</a>	TWT	67
2 - 4 GHz	10000	<a href="#">10000SP2G4</a>	Pulse	53
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	300	<a href="#">300T2G8</a>	TWT	57
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	500	<a href="#">500T2G8</a>	TWT	57
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000T2G8B</a>	TWT	60



# Amplifiers

 Select a Model Number to view more details


## Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	1700	<a href="#">1500T2G8A</a>	TWT	58
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000TP2G8B</a>	TWT	67
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000SP2z7G3z1</a>	Pulse	54
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	8000	<a href="#">8000SP2z7G3z1</a>	Pulse	54
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	8000	<a href="#">8000TP2z7G3z1</a>	TWT	68
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	12000	<a href="#">12000SP2z7G3z1</a>	Pulse	55
4 - 8 GHz	200	<a href="#">200T4G8</a>	TWT	59
4 - 8 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000TP4G8</a>	TWT	68
4 - 8 GHz	7400	<a href="#">7400TP4G8</a>	TWT	69
1.2 - 1.4 GHz 2.7 - 3.1 GHz	1500/1000	<a href="#">1500/1000SP1z2G3z1</a>	Pulse	55
6 - 18 GHz	20	<a href="#">20S6G18C</a>	Microwave	41
6 - 18 GHz	40	<a href="#">40S6G18C</a>	Microwave	42
6 - 18 GHz	75	<a href="#">75S6G18C</a>	Microwave	42
6 - 18 GHz	125	<a href="#">125S6G18C</a>	Microwave	43
6 - 18 GHz	250	<a href="#">250S6G18C</a>	Microwave	43
6 - 18 GHz	250	<a href="#">250T6G18</a>	TWT	59
6 - 18 GHz	500	<a href="#">500T6G18</a>	TWT	60
7.5 - 18 GHz	250	<a href="#">250T8G18</a>	TWT	60
7.5 - 18 GHz	500	<a href="#">500T8G18</a>	TWT	61
7.5 - 18 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000T8G18B</a>	TWT	61
7.5 - 18 GHz	1000	<a href="#">1000TP8G18</a>	TWT	69
7.5 - 18 GHz	1500	<a href="#">1500T8G18</a>	TWT	62

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
7.5 - 18 GHz	2000	<a href="#">2000TP8G18</a>	TWT	70
8 - 12 GHz	4000	<a href="#">4000TP8G12</a>	TWT	70
8 - 12 GHz	8300	<a href="#">8300TP8G12</a>	TWT	71
8 - 12 GHz	20000	<a href="#">20000TP8G12</a>	TWT	71
12 - 18 GHz	3000	<a href="#">3000TP12G18</a>	TWT	72
12 - 18 GHz	5700	<a href="#">5700TP12G18</a>	TWT	72
18 - 26.5 GHz	40	<a href="#">40T18G26A</a>	TWT	62
18 - 26.5 GHz	130	<a href="#">130T18G26z5B</a>	TWT	63
18 - 26.5 GHz	200	<a href="#">200T18G26z5A</a>	TWT	63
26.5 - 40 GHz	40	<a href="#">40T26G40A</a>	TWT	64
26.5 - 40 GHz	130	<a href="#">130T26z5G40B</a>	TWT	64
26.5 - 40 GHz	200	<a href="#">200T26z5G40A</a>	TWT	65
40 - 50 GHz	70	<a href="#">70T40G50</a>	TWT	65
40 - 50 GHz	100	<a href="#">100T40G50</a>	TWT	66



# Systems

 Select a Model Number to view more details

## Find it Fast Table

Description	Model Number	Page
<b>IEC 61000-4-3 Predefined Systems</b>		
3 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz - 6 GHz	<a href="#">SSIEC3V3M</a>	74
10 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz - 6 GHz	<a href="#">SSIEC10V2M</a>	74
10 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz - 6 GHz	<a href="#">SSIEC10V3M</a>	74
30 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz - 6 GHz	<a href="#">SSIEC30V2M</a>	74
30 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz - 6 GHz	<a href="#">SSIEC30V3M</a>	75
<b>ISO 11451-2 Predefined Systems</b>		
50 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV50V10K18G</a>	75
50 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 20 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV50V20M18G</a>	75
100 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV100V10K18G</a>	75
100 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 20 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV100V20M18G</a>	76
200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV200V10K18G</a>	76
200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 30 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOV200V30M18G</a>	76
<b>ISO 11452-2 Predefined Systems</b>		
50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC50V10K18G</a>	76
50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC50V80M18G</a>	77
100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC100V10K18G</a>	77
100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC100V80M18G</a>	77
200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC200V10K18G</a>	77
200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSISOC200V80M18G</a>	78

### AR Predefined Test Systems Make Testing Easy

We have complete standard and custom test systems that perform entire RF & EMC tests with just the press of a few buttons. Everything you need - amplifiers, antennas, couplers, signal generators, system controllers, receivers, and more, along with the software to control it - all in one comprehensive system.

### Your System, Your Way

AR is here for you at each step to ensure that the system design, integration, and support of your test system complies with your goals. AR has designed hundreds of EMC systems that vary in scope from a single, less complex rack of equipment for low field strength IEC 61000-4-3 testing to MIL-STD-461/464 test systems. Spanning from DC - 50 GHz, producing field strengths in excess of 4,000 V/m and everything in between AR Systems are in compliance with military, aviation, commercial and automotive test standards.

AR's Predefined Systems are designed to meet the minimum requirements of several of today's common EMC test standards. Depending on your needs, these systems can be used as is or tailored and customized to meet your specific requirements. Additionally, AR could also design a system that meets your needs from scratch.

### AR Quality Backed by AR Protection

One of the added benefits of an AR test system is peace of mind. Every product in your AR test system is designed and built to the highest quality standards and backed by the most comprehensive warranty in the business and a global support network. When you have a question about any part of the system, you can call us. We've been here for over 50 years, and we'll continue to be here, serving your needs and engineering the products that meet tomorrow's challenges.



# Systems

Select a Model Number to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Description	Model Number	Page
<b>MIL-STD-461 Predefined Systems</b>		
10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL10V10K18G</a>	78
10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL10V2M18G</a>	78
50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL50V10K18G</a>	78
50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL50V2M18G</a>	79
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL200V10K18G</a>	79
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz - 18 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL200V2M18G</a>	79
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 18 GHz - 40 GHz	<a href="#">SSMIL200V18G40</a>	79
<b>Conducted Immunity Test Systems</b>		
Complete Testing Solutions 10 kHz - 400 MHz, 100 W	<a href="#">CI00402</a>	80
Complete Testing Solutions 10 kHz - 400 MHz, 175 W	<a href="#">CI00403</a>	80
Complete Testing Solutions 100 kHz - 1000 MHz, 250 W	<a href="#">CI01000</a>	81
<b>Multi-Tone Test Systems</b>		
Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System, 2 Tones	<a href="#">MT2IEC10V3M</a>	81
Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System, 4 Tones	<a href="#">MT4IEC10V3M</a>	82



## Multi-Tone Testing

The MT4IEC10V3M (Multi-Tone Test System) is a state-of-the-art system that is designed to run RF Radiated Immunity tests faster than ever before. By testing multiple frequencies (tones) at once, test times are reduced by a factor equivalent to the number of tones selected. The number of tones is only limited by the number of signal generators and the size of the amplifier used with the system.






# Antennas

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 20 kW**

 Select a Model Number to view more details

## Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
<b>Log-Periodic</b>			
26 – 250 MHz	15000	<a href="#">ATR26M250</a>	84
26 MHz – 1 GHz	20000	<a href="#">ATR26M1G</a>	84
26 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATR26M6G</a>	85
26 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATR26M6G-1</a>	85
80 MHz – 1 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATL80M1G</a>	86
80 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATR80M6G</a>	86
150 MHz – 1 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATL150M1G</a>	87
200 MHz – 2 GHz	300	<a href="#">LP1</a>	87
200 MHz – 3 GHz	250	<a href="#">LP3</a>	87
200 MHz – 6 GHz	200	<a href="#">LP6</a>	87
200 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATR200M6G</a>	88
700 MHz – 7.5 GHz	1200	<a href="#">ATT700M8G</a>	88
700 MHz – 12 GHz	600	<a href="#">ATT700M12G</a>	89
30 – 2 MHz	See Graphs	<a href="#">JB1</a>	89
30 – 3 MHz	See Graphs	<a href="#">JB3</a>	89
30 – 6 MHz	See Graphs	<a href="#">JB6</a>	89
<b>Horn</b>			
200 MHz – 1 GHz	5000	<a href="#">ATH200M1G</a>	90
200 MHz – 1 GHz	10000	<a href="#">ATH200M1G-1</a>	90
200 MHz – 2 GHz	1000	<a href="#">ATH200M2G</a>	90

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
400 MHz – 1 GHz	4700	<a href="#">ATH400M1G</a>	91
800 MHz – 6 GHz	2300	<a href="#">ATH800M6G</a>	92
1 – 18 GHz	300	<a href="#">DRH-118</a>	92
2 – 10 GHz	700	<a href="#">ATH2G10</a>	93
4 – 8 GHz	1200	<a href="#">ATH4G8</a>	93
6 – 8 GHz	3000	<a href="#">ATH6G18A</a>	94
7.5 – 18 GHz	2800	<a href="#">ATH7G18A</a>	94
18 – 26.5 GHz	350	<a href="#">ATH18G27A</a>	95
18 – 26.5 GHz	350	<a href="#">ATH18G27A-1</a>	95
18 – 40 GHz	50	<a href="#">DRH-1840</a>	96
18 – 40 GHz	450	<a href="#">ATH18G40</a>	96
26.5 – 40 GHz	240	<a href="#">ATH26G40A-1</a>	97
26.5 – 40 GHz	400	<a href="#">ATH26G40A</a>	97
33 – 50 GHz	240	<a href="#">ATH33G50</a>	98

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
<b>E-Field Generators</b>			
10 kHz – 25 MHz	3000	<a href="#">ATE10K25M-1</a>	98
10 kHz – 30 MHz	1000	<a href="#">ATE10K30MA</a>	99
10 kHz – 100 MHz	500	<a href="#">ATE10K100M</a>	99
10 kHz – 100 MHz	3000	<a href="#">ATP10K100M</a>	100
<b>Biconical</b>			
30 – 300 MHz	1	<a href="#">BC1</a>	101
30 – 300 MHz	50	<a href="#">BC2</a>	101
30 – 300 MHz	500	<a href="#">BC5</a>	101

The antennas you need for virtually any testing procedures are right here at AR. We offer a complete variety of rugged, high power antennas, with expect field generation graphs. Since all are frequency and power matched to AR amplifiers, it's easy to precisely select the suitable unit.

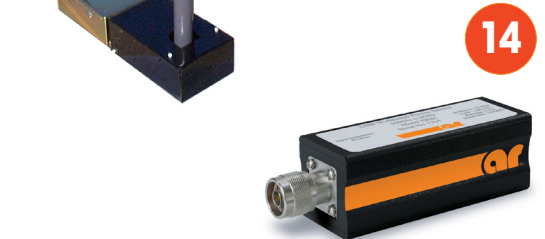
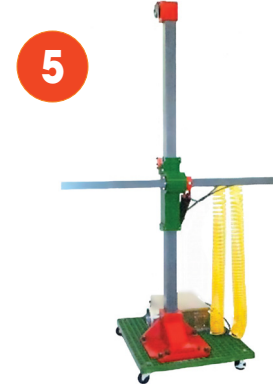
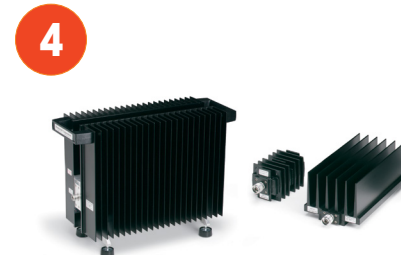


# Accessories

Select a Model Number to view more details

## Find it Fast Table

Category		Page
1	Coaxial Cables	103
2	Dual Directional Couplers	105
3	Field Monitoring	117
4	Load Attenuators	116
5	Masts	128
6	Tripods & Antenna Positioners	121
7	Power Heads	119
8	Power Meters	119
9	RF Test System Controllers	123
10	Shielded Enclosure Leak Detectors	123
11	Software	122
12	System Interlock	123
13	Turntables	126
14	USB Pulse Power Sensors	120



emcware



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

All our RF solid-state amplifiers have modulation capability that will faithfully reproduce AM, FM or Pulse Modulation appearing on the input signal for use in the most demanding EMC applications. These self-contained, broadband, completely solid-state amplifiers are designed for applications requiring the ultimate in output power over a wide instantaneous bandwidth with high gain.



500A250D



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**4 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

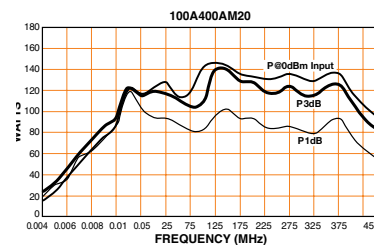
## 100A400AM20

4 kHz – 400 MHz  
100 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power Into 50Ω:</b>	4 kHz – 100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 100 W min. at 100 kHz 100 kHz – 400 MHz: 125 W typ.; 100 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB Compression Into 50Ω:</b>	4 kHz – 100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 100 W min. at 100 kHz 100 kHz – 400 MHz: 125 W typ.; 100 W min.
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB Compression Into 50Ω:</b>	4 kHz – 100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 75 W at 100 kHz 100 kHz – 400 MHz: 85 W typ.; 75 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max, 100 kHz – 400 MHz
<b>Frequency Response</b>	4 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain</b>	(at max. setting) 50 dB min., 100 kHz – 400 MHz; <50 dB below 100 kHz
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance*</b>	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W, Minus 30 dBc typical at 50 W (.01 – 400 MHz)
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	55 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB typ.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, 500 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 18.5 kg (41 lb.) Without cabinet 10.4 kg (23 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



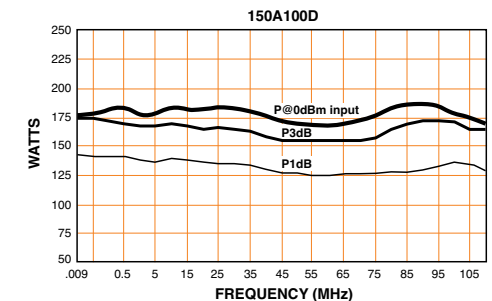
## 150A100D

10 kHz – 100 MHz  
150 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	180 W typ., 150 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typical: 165 W / min. 140 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typical: 135 W / min. 110 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz – 100 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain</b> (at max. setting)	51.8 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms nominal.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance*</b>	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	9 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 100 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 70 W
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	55 dBm typ.
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz 500 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 18.5 kg (41 lb.) Without cabinet 10.4 kg (23 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

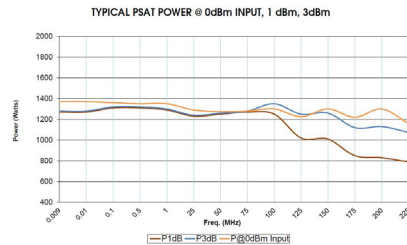
## 1200A225B

10 kHz – 225 MHz  
1200 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	Typ.: 1,350 W, min. 1,200 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 1,250 W, min. 1,100 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typ.: 1,350 W, min. 1,200 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 1,250 W, min. 1,000 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typ.: 1,250 W, min. 1,100 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 900 W, min. 750 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±2 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz–225 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	62 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	>20 dB
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR to 2.0:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. Load mismatch above 6:1 may limit output reflected power to 50% of minimum rated power.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 30 dBc typical, minus 20 dBc maximum at 1000 W
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	72 dBm typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	200 – 240 VAC single-phase 50/60 Hz, 4.0 kW

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: N female RF Output: 7-16 DIN female Remote Control: IEEE-488 RS-232: 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45 Safety Interlock: 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	23.1 kg (151 lbs)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 47 x 65.3 cm / 19.8 x 18.5 x 25.7 in
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



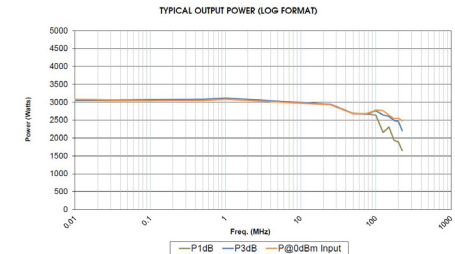
## 2500A225C

10 kHz – 225 MHz  
2500 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	Typ.: 2,800 W, min. 2,500 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 2,300 W, min. 2,000 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typ.: 2,800 W, min. 2,500 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 2,300 W, min. 2,000 W, 100 – 200 MHz Typ.: 2000 W, min. 1,800 W, 200 – 225 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typ.: 2,400 W, min. 2,000 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 1,900 W, min. 1,500 W, 100 – 200 MHz Typ.: 1,500 W, min. 1,300 W, 200 – 225 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz – 225 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	64 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.0:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. Load mismatch above 6:1 may limit output reflected power to 50% of minimum rated power.
<b>Harmonic Distortion @ 1750 W</b>	Minus 40 dBc typical, minus 20 dBc maximum at 1,750 W
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	74 dBm typ.
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 70 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power (user must specify):</b>	200–240 VAC or 380–415 VAC 3-phase 50/60 Hz 8.0 kW
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: N female RF Output: 7-16 DIN female Sample Ports: N female Remote Package: IEEE-488 RS-232: 24-pin female Fiber optic: 9-pin subminiature D (female) ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45 Safety Interlock: 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	204 kg (450 lbs)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	57.4 x 136 x 67.1 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 26.5 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

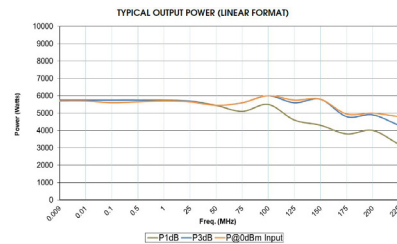
## 5000A225C

10 kHz – 225 MHz  
5000 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	Typ.: 5,500 W, min. 5000 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typ.: 4,500 W, min. 4000 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 mW max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typical: 5,500 W, min. 5000 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typical: 4,500 W, min. 4000 W, 100 – 150 MHz Typical: 4250 W, min 3750 W, 150 – 225 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typical: 5000 W, min 4000 W, .01 – 100 MHz Typical: 4000 W, min 3000 W, 100 – 150 MHz Typical: 3250 W, min 2750 W, 150 – 225 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz–225 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	67 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment<sup>†</sup> (continuous range)</b>	>20 dB
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. Load mismatch above 6:1 may limit output reflected power to 50% of minimum rated power.
<b>Harmonic Distortion @ 3750 W</b>	Minus 30 dBc typ., minus 20 dBc max. at 3750 W
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	77 dBm typ.
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 70 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power</b> (user must specify):	200 – 240 VAC or 380-415 VAC, 3-phase, 50/60Hz, 17 kW
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: N female RF Output: EIA 1–5/8 male, rear Remote Control: IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45 Safety Interlock: 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	295 kg (650 lbs)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	57.4 x 181 x 95.5 cm / 22.6 x 71.25 x 37.6 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



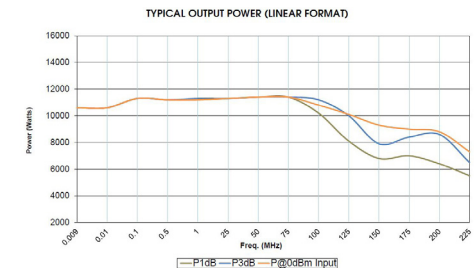
## 10000A225B

10 kHz – 225 MHz  
10000 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	Nominal: 12500 W Minimum: 10000 W, .01 – 100 MHz 7000 W, 100 – 225 MHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output for 1 dB compression</b>	Nominal: 9000 W Minimum: 10000 W, .01 – 50 MHz 8000 W, 50 – 100 MHz 5500 W, 100 – 150 MHz 5000 W, 150 – 225 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±2.5 dB max. ±1.5 dB typ.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz–225 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	70 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>RF Load Reflected</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. Load mismatch above 6:1 may limit output reflected power to 50% of minimum rated power.
<b>Harmonic Distortion @ 7500 W</b>	Minus 20 dBc max.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	77 dBm typ.
<b>Primary Power</b> (user must specify):	200 – 240 VAC, Delta (4 wire) 380 – 415 VAC, Delta (4 wire) 47 – 63 Hz, 3-phase 35000 W max.

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: Type N female on rear panel RF Output: Type EIA 1–5/8 male on rear panel RF Sample: Type N female on front panel Safety Interlock: 15-pin female Type D on rear panel Remote Control: IEEE-488 24-pin female on rear panel RS-232: 9-pin female Type D RS-232 (fiber optic): Type ST USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	590 kg (1300 lbs)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	112.2 x 181.6 x 97.8 cm / 44.2 x 71.5 x 38.5 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

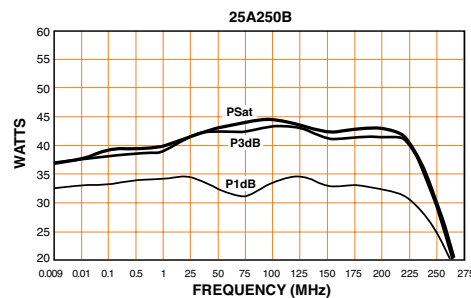
## 25A250B

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
25 W CW



Rated Output Power	35 W typ., 25 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 35 W / min. 25 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 30 W / min. 20 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W, Minus 35 dBc typ. at 15 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.

Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 200 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 16.7 kg (37 lb.) Without cabinet 8.6 kg (19 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99



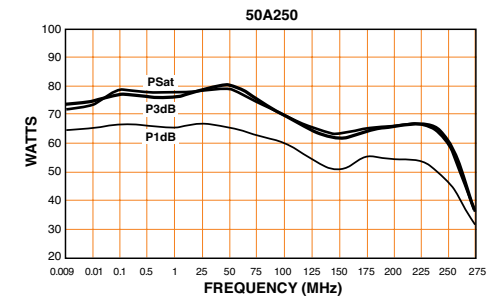
## 50A250

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 70 W / min. 50 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 55 W / min. 40 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	47 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 40 W, Minus 30 dBc typ. at 30 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 250 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 16.7 kg (37 lb.) Without cabinet 8.6 kg (19 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

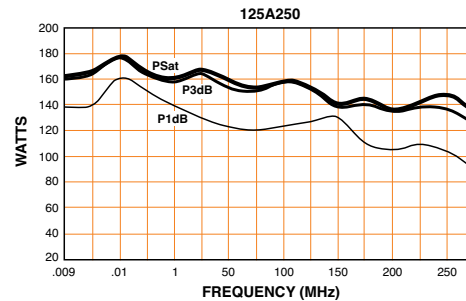
## 125A250

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
125 W CW



Rated Output Power	150 W typ., 125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typical: 145 W / min. 125 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typical: 110 W / min. 90 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal.
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 90 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 70 W
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz 500 W

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b> Forced air (self-contained fans)	
<b>Weight</b>	
With cabinet	18.5 kg (41 lb.)
Without cabinet	10.4 kg (23 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	
With cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b> EAR99	



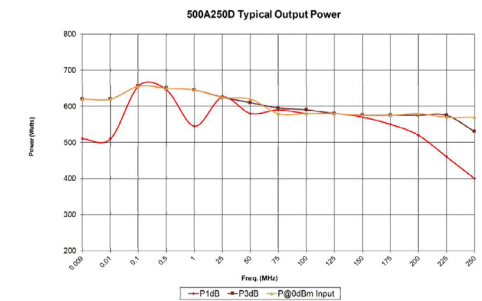
## 500A250D

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
500 W CW



Rated Output Power	600 W typ., 525 W min., .01 – 250 MHz
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	600 W typ., 525 W min., 0.01 – 200 MHz 550 W typ., 475 W min., 200 MHz – 250 MHz
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	550 W typ., 475 W min., 0.01 – 200 MHz 425 W typ., 375 W min., 200 MHz – 250 MHz
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57.2 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal.
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Noise Figure	7 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W; <-20 dBc typ. at 500 W
Third Order Intercept Point	68 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power	200 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 2,400 W

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
RF Sample Ports	Type N female (optional)
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b> Forced air (self-contained fans)	
<b>Weight</b>	
With Cabinet	78 kg (171 lb.)
Without Cabinet	58 kg (128 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 38.1 x 75.5 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.7 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 35.6 x 75.5 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b> EAR99	





# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

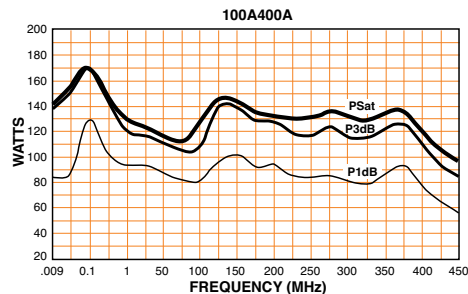
Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 100A400A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 100 W CW



Rated Output Power	130 W typ., 100 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 125 W / min. 100 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 85 W / min. 75 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W, Minus 30 dBc typical at 50 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 500 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 18.5 kg (41 lb.) Without cabinet 10.4 kg (23 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99

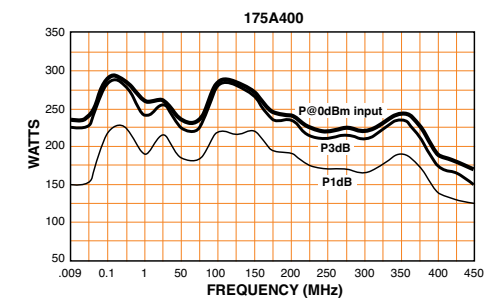


## 175A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 175 W CW



Rated Output Power	225 W typ., 175 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 210 W / min. 165 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 165 W / min. 125 W
Flatness	±0.9 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	52.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 150 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 770 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 33 kg (73 lb.) Without cabinet 22 kg (48 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

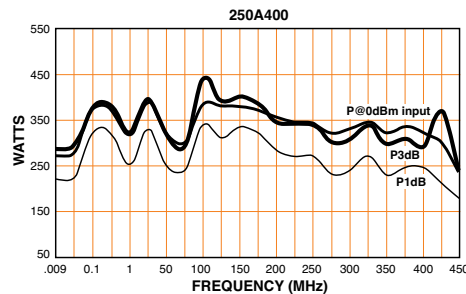
## 250A400

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
250 W CW



Rated Output Power	325 W typ., 250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 325 W / min. 250 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 250 W / min. 200 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 250 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	65 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 1,350 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: Type N female RF Output: Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet: 45 kg (98 lb.) Without cabinet: 33 kg (73 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet: 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet: 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	EAR99



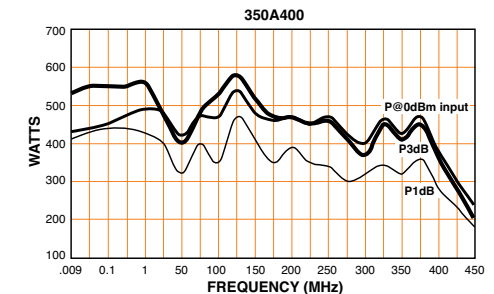
## 350A400

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
350 W CW



Rated Output Power	425 W typ., 350 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 400 W / min. 325 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 325 W / min. 225 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	55.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 300 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	65 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 1,750 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: Type N female RF Output: Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet: 48 kg (104 lb.) Without cabinet: 35 kg (78 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet: 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet: 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

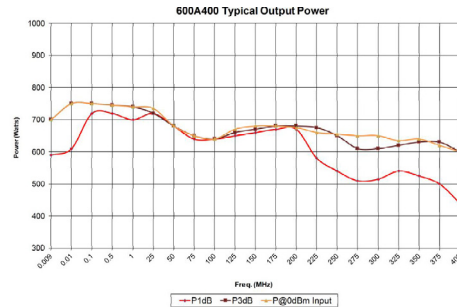
## 600A400

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
600 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	700 W typ., 600 W min.; .01 – 250 MHz 600 W typ., 525 W min., 250 MHz – 400 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	650 W typ., 600 W min.; .01 – 250 MHz 600 W typ., 525 W min., 250 MHz – 400 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	575 W typ., 500 W min.; .01 – 250 MHz 500 W typ., 400 W min., 250 MHz – 400 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	57.8 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance*</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 500 W; <-20 typical at 600 W
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	67 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	7.5 dB typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	200 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 2,950 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: Type N female RF Output: Type 7-16 DIN RF Sample Ports: Type N female (optional)
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet: 87 kg (191 lb.) Without cabinet: 68 kg (148 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet: 50.3 x 38.1 x 75.5 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.7 in. Without cabinet: 48.3 x 35.6 x 75.5 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.7 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	EAR99



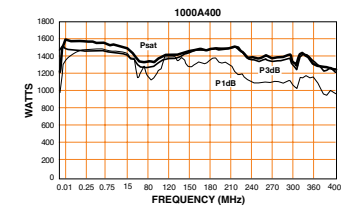
## 1000A400

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
1000 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	1,200 W typ., 1000 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typ. 1,200 W / min. 1000 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typ. 1000 W / min. 800 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	60 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	25 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1000 W
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	68 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	200 – 240 VAC 3-phase, 50/60 Hz, 5.2 kW

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input: Type N female RF Output: 7–16 DIN female, rear
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	124.8 kg (275 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
<b>Environmental</b>	Operating Temperature: 5°C / +40°C Operating Altitude: Up to 2000 M Shock and vibration: Normal Truck Transport
<b>Regulatory Compliance</b>	EMC: EN 61326-1 Safety: UL 61010-1, CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1, CENELEC EN 61010-1 RoHS: DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU
<b>Export Classification</b>	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

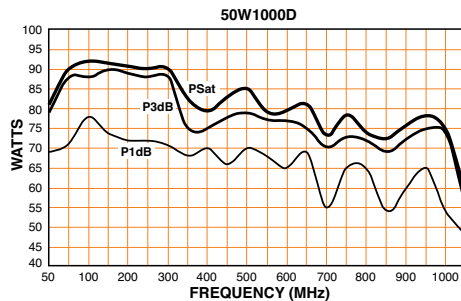
Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 50W1000D 50 – 1000 MHz 50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 70 W / min. 60 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 60 W / min. 45 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	50–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	48 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 50 W, Minus 30 dBc typ. at 50 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.

Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 250 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 17.7 kg (39 lb.) Without cabinet 9.5 kg (21 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99

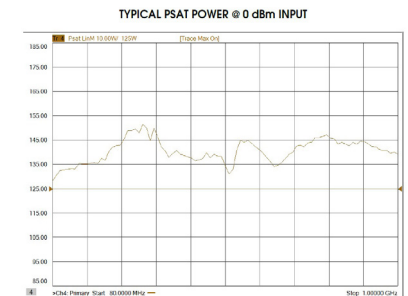


## 125W1000A 80 – 1000 MHz 125 W CW



Rated Output Power	140 W typical, 125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 130 W / min. 120 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 120 W / min. 100 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	55 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.0:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 100 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 100 W
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 600 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 26.5 kg (58.5 lb.) Without cabinet 15.8 kg (34.75 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 51 x 17 x 65.3 cm / 20.1 x 6.7 x 25.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.4 x 65.3 cm / 19 x 5.3 x 25.7 in.
Export Classification	EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 150W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 150 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	160 W typical, 130 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Nominal 150 W / min. 125 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Nominal 125 W / min. 100 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	53` dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc maximum at 100 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 100 W

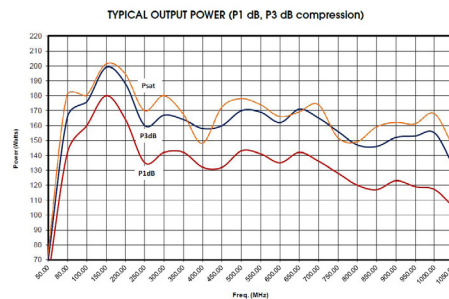
**Third Order Intercept Point** 58 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 650 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 36.7 kg (81 lb.) Without cabinet 25.4 kg (56 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.  
Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.

**Export Classification** EAR99



## 250W1000C 80 – 1000 MHz 250 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	300 W typ., 250 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typical: 300 W, Minimum: 275 W up to 500 MHz; 250 W 500 – 1000 MHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typical: 250 W, Minimum: 225 W up to 500 MHz; 200 W 500 – 1000 MHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	54 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc maximum at 200 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 200 W

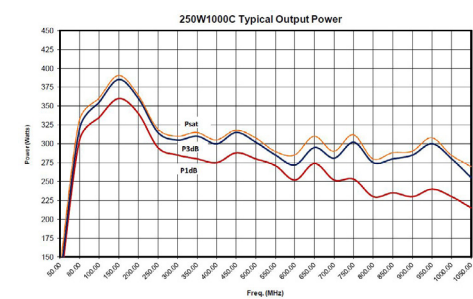
**Third Order Intercept Point** 62 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 1000 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With cabinet 42.6 kg (94 lb.) Without cabinet 31.3 kg (69 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.  
Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.

**Export Classification** EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 500W1000C 80 – 1000 MHz 500 W CW



Rated Output Power	600 W typ., 500 W Minimum
Input for Rated Output	1 mW max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typical: 575 W, Minimum: 525 W up to 700 MHz; 475 W 700 – 1000 MHz
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typical: 500 W, Minimum: 450 W up to 700 MHz; 425 W 700 – 1000 MHz
Flatness	±1.0 dB max./±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc maximum at 425 W;  
minus 30 dBc typical at 425 W

**Third Order Intercept Point** 63 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

**Primary Power** 100 – 240 VAC  
50/60 Hz, 1,800 W

**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female  
RF Output Type N female

**Remote Interfaces**  
IEEE-488 24-pin female  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female)  
Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45

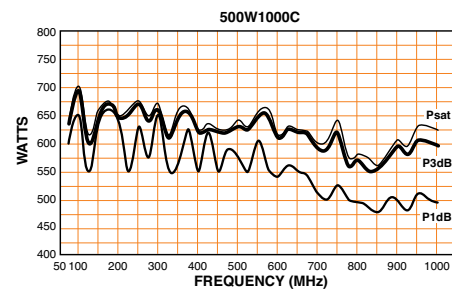
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight**  
With cabinet 69.4 kg (153 lb.)  
Without cabinet 50.8 kg (112 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
With cabinet 50.3 x 38.1 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.5 in.  
Without cabinet 48.3 x 35.6 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.5 in.

**Export Classification** EAR99



## 800W1000 80 – 1000 MHz 800 W CW



**Rated Output Power (80 - 650 MHz)** 850 W typ., 800 W min.  
**Rated Output Power (650 - 1000 MHz)** 800 W typ., 725 W min.

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Power Output @ 3 dB compression**  
Typical: 900 W / 800 W min. up to 650 MHz, Typical 800 W /  
700 W min. from 650 – 1000 MHz

**Power Output @ 1 dB compression**  
Typical: 850 W / 725 W min. up to 650 MHz, Typical 700 W /  
625 W min. from 650 – 1000 MHz

**Flatness** ±2.0 dB max; ±1.5 dB typ.

**Frequency Response** 80–1000 MHz instantaneously

**Gain (small signal)** 62 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 20 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 20 dBc max. at 800 W

**Third Order Intercept Point** 66 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max., 6 dB typ.

**Primary Power** 200 – 240 VAC  
50 / 60 Hz, 2,800W

**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female  
RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

**Remote Interfaces**  
IEEE-488 24-pin female  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female)  
Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45

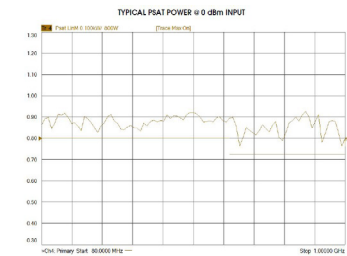
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight (with cabinet)** 64 kg (141 lb.)  
**Weight (without cabinet)** 44.9 kg (110 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 50.3 x 47 x 65.3 cm (19.8 x 18.5 x 25.7 in.)

**Export Classification** EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 1000W1000H 80 – 1000 MHz 1000 W CW



**Rated Output Power** 1250 W typ., 1100 W min. (80 - 650 MHz)  
1100 W typ., 1000 W min. (650 - 1000 MHz)

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Power Output @ 3 dB compression**  
Typical: 1,250 W / 1,100 W min. up to 650 MHz;  
Typical 1100 W / 1000 W min. from 650 – 1000 MHz

**Power Output @ 1 dB compression**  
Typical: 1150 W / 1050 W min. up to 650 MHz,  
Typical 1000 W / 950 W min. from 650 – 1000 MHz

**Flatness** ±2 dB max; ±1.5 dB typ.

**Frequency Response** 80–1000 MHz instantaneously

**Gain (small signal)** 62 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 20 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

**Harmonic Distortion @ 1000 W**  
Minus 20 dBc max.  
Minus 40 dBc typ.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 66 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max., 6 dB typ.

**Primary Power** 200 – 240 VAC  
50 / 60 Hz, 3,750 W

**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female  
RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

**Remote Interfaces**  
IEEE-488 24-pin female  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female)  
Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45

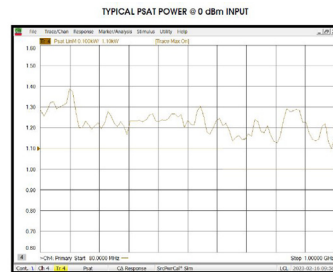
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight** 156 kg (343 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 57.3 x 136.0 x 67.1 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 26.5 in.

**Export Classification** EAR99



## 2000W1000E 80 – 1000 MHz 2000 W CW



**Rated Output Power** 2,400 W typ., 2000 W min.

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Power Output @ 3 dB compression**  
Nominal 2,200 W / 1900 W min.

**Power Output @ 1 dB compression**  
Nominal 2,000 W / 1,700 W min.

**Flatness** ±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.

**Frequency Response** 80–1000 MHz instantaneously

**Gain (small signal)** 66 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 20 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 1000 watts reflected power.

**Harmonic Distortion @ 2000 W** – 20 dBc max.  
– 30 dBc typ.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 70 dBm typ.

**Spurious** Minus 73 dBc typ.

**Noise Figure** 8 dB max., 6 dB typ.

**Primary Power (user must specify)**  
200 – 240 VAC, Delta-connected (4-wire)  
380 – 415 VAC, Wye-connected (5-wire)  
50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 7.0 kW

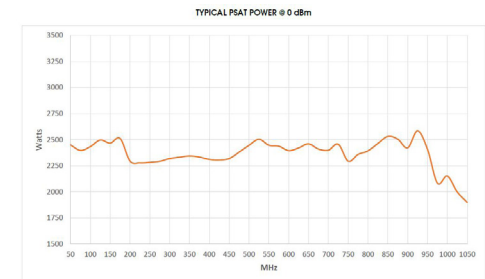
**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female on rear panel  
RF Output Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel  
Forward Sample N female, front  
Reverse Sample N female, front  
Remote Interfaces:  
IEEE-488 24-pin female  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D, female  
Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45  
Safety Interlock 15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight (approximate)** 273 kg (600 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD) (3 cabinets)** 57.3 x 136.0 x 95.5 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 37.6 in.

**Export Classification** EAR99



# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**

## 3000W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 3000 W CW



Rated Output Power	3000 W typ., 2800 W min
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 3000 W / 2,600 W min. up to 500 MHz; 2,400 W from 500 – 1000 MHz
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 2,500 W / 2,250 W min. up to 500 MHz; 1,850 W from 500 – 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80 – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	64.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 1,500 W reflected power.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 2,400 W, -20 dBc typ. at 3000 W
Third Order Intercept Point	72 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (user must specify)	200 – 240 VAC, Delta connected (4-wire) 360 – 435 VAC, Wye connected (5-wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 14 kVA

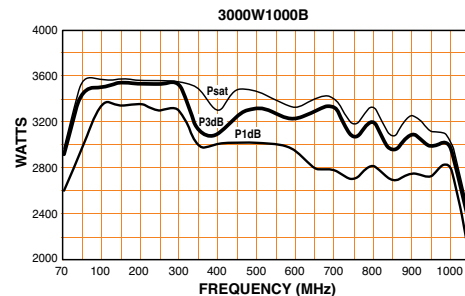
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

**Weight (approximate)** 364 kg (800 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD) (2 joined cabinets)**  
111.8 x 177.8 x 97.6 cm / 44 x 70 x 38.4 in.

**Export classification** EAR99



## 4000W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 4000 W CW



Rated Output Power	4000 W typ., 3700 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 4000 W / 3,600 W min. up to 500 MHz; 3,400 W from 500 – 1000 MHz
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 3,500 W / 3000 W min. up to 500 MHz; 2,500 W from 500 – 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80 – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 2000 W reflected power.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 3,400 W, -20 dBc typ. at 4000 W
Third Order Intercept Point	73 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (user must specify)	200 – 240 VAC, Delta connected (4-wire) 360 – 435 VAC, Wye connected (5-wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 17.5 kVA

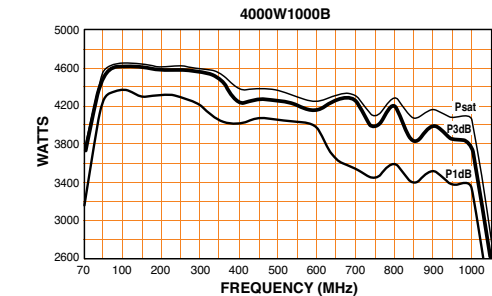
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

**Weight (approximate)** 432 kg (950 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD) (2 joined cabinets)**  
111.8 x 177.8 x 97.6 cm / 44 x 70 x 38.4 in.

**Export classification** EAR99

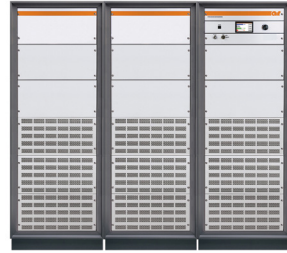




# RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 W – 10 kW**



## 6000W1000 80 – 1000 MHz 6000 W CW

Rated Output Power	6000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	
Nominal 6000 W / 5,500 W min. up to 700 MHz;	
5,100 W from 700 – 1000 MHz	
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	
Nominal 5,500 W / 5000 W min. up to 700 MHz;	
4,500 W from 700 – 1000 MHz	
<b>Flatness</b>	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	67.8 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	25 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance*</b>	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 3000 W reflected power.	
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 5,500 W, -20 dBc typ. at 6000 W
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	75 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
<b>Primary Power (user must specify)</b>	
200 – 240 VAC, Delta connected (4-wire)	
360 – 435 VAC, Wye connected (5-wire)	
50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 24 kVA	

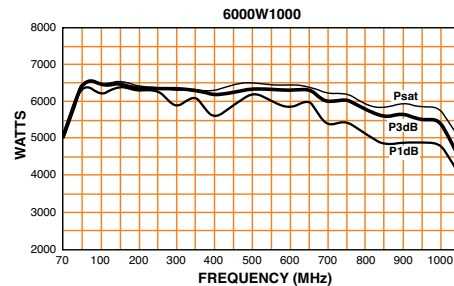
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 3 1/8 EIA female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

**Weight† (approximate)** 703 kg (1,550 lb.)

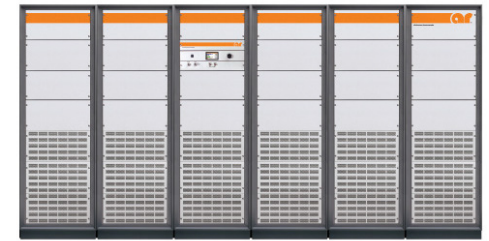
**Size (WxHxD) (3 joined cabinets)**  
170 x 183 x 99 cm / 67 x 72 x 39 in.

**Export classification** EAR99



## 10000W1000A 80 – 1000 MHz 10000 W CW

Rated Output Power	Nominal, 12,500 W 12000 W min. up to 700 MHz 10,500 W min., 700 – 1000 MHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	
Nominal 12,500 W / 12000 W min. up to 700 MHz;	
10000 W from 700 – 1000 MHz	
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	
Nominal 11000 W / 10,500 W min. up to 700 MHz;	
9,500 W from 700 – 1000 MHz	
<b>Flatness</b>	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	70 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	25 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 6000 W reflected power.	
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Faithfully reproduces AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 10000 W, -25 dBc typ. at 10000 W



<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	78 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
<b>Primary Power (specify voltage)</b>	
200 – 240 VAC, Delta connected (4-wire),	
360 – 435 VAC, Wye connected (5-wire)	
50 / 60 Hz, three phase, 48000W	

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 4-1/16 EIA, rear panel
Forward Sample	N female, front
Reverse Sample	N female, front
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

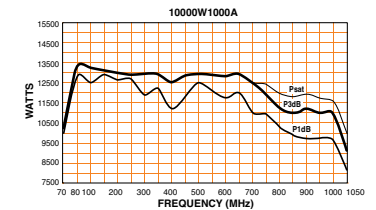
**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

**SYSTEM:** 2 3-bay racks

**Weight (approximate)** 1,407 kg (3,100 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
340 x 183 x 99 cm / 134 x 72 x 39 in.

**Export classification** EAR99



# Universal Series Amplifiers

The "U" Series is a customizable, Class A design is ideal for universal applications such as laboratory and EMC testing, testing antennas, components, piezoelectric devices, wireless chargers, and more. The "U" Series are single band amplifiers available in 3dB increments, up to 500 W of power, and span 10 kHz - 1000 MHz.



# Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1000 MHz**

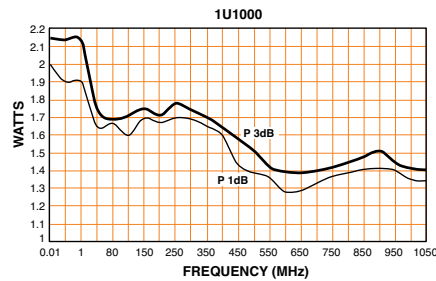
Power Range  
**1 – 500 W**

## 1U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 1 W CW



Rated Output Power	1 watt min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 1.5 W / min. 1 watt
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 1.5 W / min. 1 watt
Flatness	±0.8 dB typ., ±1 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	30 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	42 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1 watt, minus 30 dBc typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 50 W

Connectors	RF Input RF Output	Type N female on front panel Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)	
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.	
Export classification	EAR99	

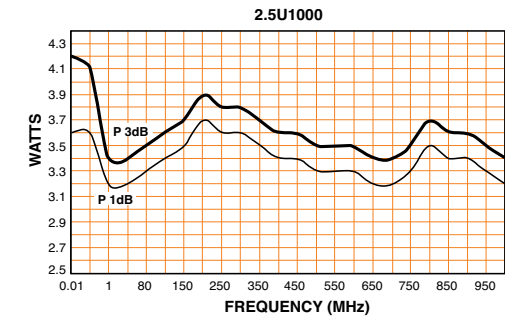


## 2.5U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 2.5 W CW



Rated Output Power	2.5 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 3 W / min. 2.5 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 2.5 W / min. 2 W
Flatness	±0.8 dB typ., ±1 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	33 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	45 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 2 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 50 W

Connectors	RF Input RF Output	Type N female on front panel Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)	
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.	
Export classification	EAR99	



# Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1000 MHz**

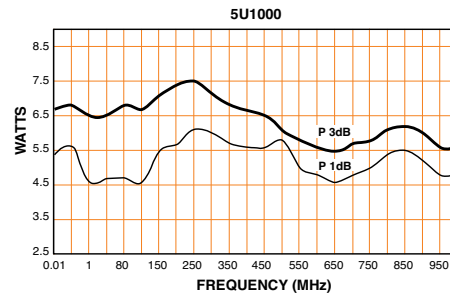
Power Range  
**1 – 500 W**

## 5U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 5 W CW



Rated Output Power	5 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 5 W / min. 4.5 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 4 W / min. 3.5 W
Flatness	±1.3 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	37 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	46 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 3.5 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 70 W

Connectors	RF Input RF Output	Type N female on front panel Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)	
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.	
Export classification	EAR99	

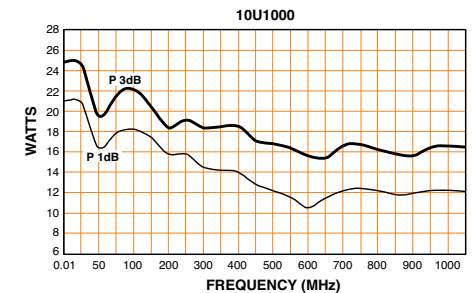


## 10U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 10 W CW



Rated Output Power	15 W typ., 10 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 15 W / min. 10 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 12 W / min. 10 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	40 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	50 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 10 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 150 W

Connectors	RF Input RF Output	Type N female Type N female
Remotes Package	IEEE-488 RS-232 Fiber optic USB 2 Ethernet Safety Interlock	24-pin female 9-pin subminiature D (female) ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 Type B RJ-45 15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	With Cabinet Without Cabinet	17.7 kg (41 lb.) 9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet Without Cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99	



# Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1000 MHz**

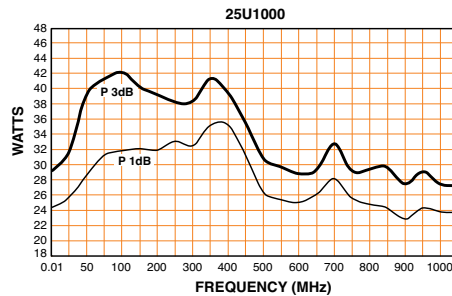
Power Range  
**1 – 500 W**

## 25U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 25 W CW



Rated Output Power	30 W typ., 25 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 30 W / min. 25 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 25 W / min. 20 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	52 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 200 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remotes Package	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 17.7 kg (41 lb.) Without Cabinet 9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99

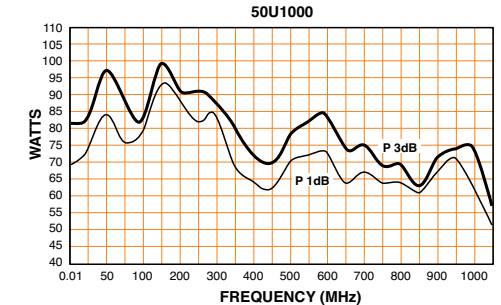


## 50U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 70 W / min. 50 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 60 W / min. 45 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	47 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	57 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 45 W Minus 20 dBc typical at 50 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 250 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remotes Package	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 17.7 kg (41 lb.) Without Cabinet 9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99



# Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1000 MHz**

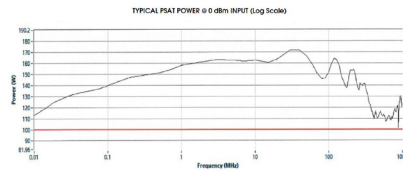
Power Range  
**1 – 500 W**

## 100U1000A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 100 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	120 W typ., 100 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typ. 120 W / min. 90 W, 0.01 - 600 MHz; Typ. 100 W / min. 80 W, 600 MHz - 1000 MHz;
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typ. 45 W / min. 35 W, 0.01 - .50 MHz; Typ. 90 W / min. 75 W, .50 MHz - 1000 MHz;
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	52 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	60 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 100 W, except for Minus 18 dBc typical at 100 W, from 0.01 - 0.50 MHz and 250 - 400 MHz
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 450 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remotes Package</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With Cabinet 26.5 kg (58.5 lb.) Without Cabinet 15.8 kg (34.75 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With Cabinet 51.0 x 17.0 x 65.3 cm / 20.1 x 6.7 x 25.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 13.4 x 65.3 cm / 19.0 x 5.3 x 25.7 in.
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99

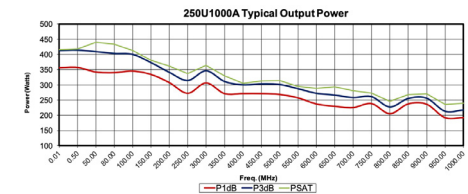


## 250U1000A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 250 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	0.01 -700MHz: 280 watts typical, 250 watts minimum 700 -1000MHz: 225 watts typical, 210 watts minimum
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	0.01 -700MHz: 270 watts typical, 240 watts minimum 700 -1000MHz: 225 watts typical, 190 watts minimum
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	0.01 -700MHz: 240 watts typical, 200 watts minimum 700 - 1000MHz: 225 watts typical, 175 watts minimum
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	10 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	54 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	62 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8.5 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W Minus 20 dBc typical at 250 W

<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 1,150 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remotes Package</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With Cabinet 58.9 kg (130 lb.) Without Cabinet 46.2 kg (102 lb.)
<b>Size (W x H x D): 19" 6U Rack:</b>	With cabinet: 50.3 x 28 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 11.2 x 29.5 in) Without Cabinet: 48.3 x 27.9 x 74.9 cm (19 x 11 x 29.5 in)
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



# Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**10 kHz – 1000 MHz**

Power Range  
**1 – 500 W**

## 500U1000 100 kHz – 1000 MHz 500 W CW



<b>Rated Output Power</b>	0.1 – 350MHz: 650 watts typical, 500 watts min. 350 – 650MHz: 525 watts typical, 400 watts min. 650 – 1000 MHz: 400 watts typical, 325 watts min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 mW Max
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	0.1 – 350MHz: 650 watts typical, 500 watts min. 350 – 650MHz: 500 watts typical, 375 watts min. 650 – 1000 MHz: 375 watts typical, 300 watts min.
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	0.1 – 350MHz: 550 watts typical, 400 watts min. 350 – 650MHz: 450 watts typical, 325 watts min. 650 – 1000 MHz: 350 watts typical, 275 watts min.
<b>Flatness</b>	±2.0 dB typical, ±2.5 dB maximum
<b>Frequency Response</b>	100 kHz – 1000 MHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	57 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:0:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	100% of rated power with-out foldback up to 6.0:1 mismatch above which may limit to 250 watts reflected power. Will operate with-out damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	65 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB typ.

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	<-20 dBc for the output power at 1dB compression minimum limit  <-17 dBc for the output power at 3dB compression minimum limit
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	200 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 2100 W
<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
<b>Remotes Package</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With Cabinet 79.4 kg (175 lbs) Without Cabinet 60.8 kg (134 lbs)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With Cabinet 0.3 x 38.1 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 15 x 29.5 in) Without Cabinet 48.3 x 35.6 x 74.9 cm (19 x 14.0 x 29.5 in)
<b>Export classification</b>	EAR99



# Microwave Amplifiers



250S1G6C

AR's microwave amplifiers are denoted as the "S" Series amplifiers, covering the 0.7 - 18 GHz frequency range. These amplifiers operate in frequency bands including; 0.7 - 6 GHz, 1 - 6 GHz, 1 - 2.5 GHz, and 6 to 18 GHz. Each band covers multiple power levels offering the highest available power for a specific frequency range.

In addition to EMC testing, these amplifiers are particularly suited to Telecommunications testing requirements such power drivers for Digital Predistortion, High Temperature Operating Life and Production Burn-in Systems.





# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

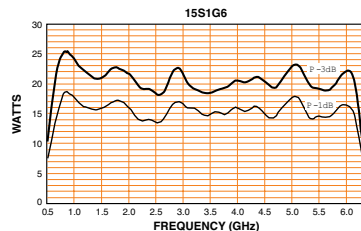
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 15S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 15 W CW



Rated Power Output	15 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 20 W / min. 15 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 15 W / min. 12 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	43 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	48 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 15 W (0.7–6 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	90 – 132, 180 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 210 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 15.9 kg (35 lb.) Without Cabinet 10.2 kg (22.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 37.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 14.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 12.7 x 37.6 cm / 19 x 5 x 14.8 in.
Export Classification:	EAR99

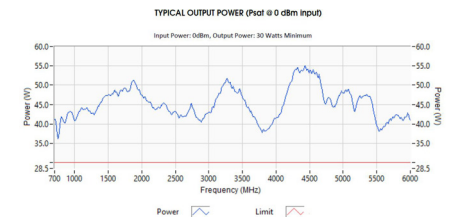


## 30S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 30 W CW



Rated Power Output	30 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 35 W / min. 26 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 30 W / min. 22 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	49 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	50 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 30 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 300 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 18.2 kg (40 lb.) Without Cabinet 12.5 kg (27.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 37.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 14.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 12.7 x 37.6 cm / 19 x 5 x 14.8 in.
Export Classification:	EAR99



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

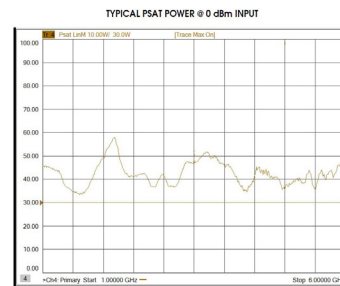
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 30S1G6C 1 – 6 GHz 30 W CW



Rated Power Output	30 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 45 W / min. 35 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 35 W / min. 25 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.0 – 6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	46 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	54 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 30 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 47-63 Hz, single phase 400 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female
RF output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D (female)
RS-232 (fiber optic)	Type ST
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With Cabinet	25.9 kg (57.0 lb.)
Without Cabinet	15.3 kg (33.75 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	51.0 x 17 x 65.3 cm / 20.1 x 6.7 x 25.7 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 13.4 x 65.3 cm / 19 x 5.3 x 25.7 in.
Export Classification:	EAR99

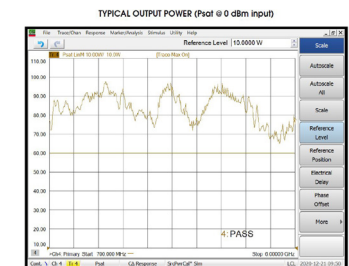


## 60S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 60 W CW



Rated Power Output	60 W min. (0.7–6 GHz)
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 80 W / min. 65 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 60 W / min. 50 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	48 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	56 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 60 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 47-63 Hz, single phase 550 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female
RF output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D
RS-232 (fiber optic)	Type ST
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With Cabinet	28.4 kg (62.5 lb.)
Without Cabinet	20.2 kg (44.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 20.3 x 54.6 cm / 19.8 x 8 x 21.5 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 17.8 x 54.6 cm / 19 x 7 x 21.5 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

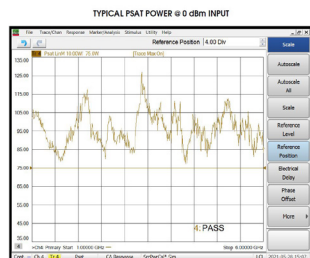
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 75S1G6C 1.0 – 6.0 GHz 75 W CW



Rated Power Output	75 W min. (1–6 GHz)
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 85 W / min. 65 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 70 W / min. 50 W
Flatness	±1.0 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	51 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	56 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W for entire band except 2 - 3 GHz
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 450 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 26.5 kg (58.5 lb.) Without Cabinet 15.8 kg (34.75 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 51.0 x 17.0 x 65.3 cm / 20.1 x 6.7 x 25.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 13.4 x 65.3 cm / 19.0 x 5.3 x 25.7 in.
Export Classification:	3A001

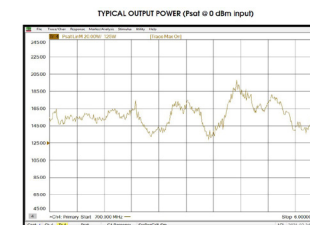


## 125S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 125 W CW



Rated Power Output	125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 125 W / min. 120 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 125 W / min. 100 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	52 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 125 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Phase Linearity	±1 deg/100 MHz, typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase, 1,200 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female RF output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 45 kg (100 lb.) Without Cabinet 20.2 kg (44.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.5 x 25.9 x 63.0 cm / 19.9 x 10.2 x 24.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 22.3 x 61 cm / 19.0 x 8.8 x 24 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

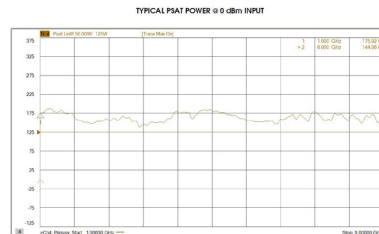
## 125S1G6C

1.0 – 6 GHz  
125 W CW



Rated Power Output	125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 125 W / min. 120 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 115 W / min. 100 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.0–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	55 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion @ 100 W for entire band except 2 – 3 GHz	Minus 18 dBc max at 100 W from 2-3 GHz
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	100-240 VAC 47-63 Hz, single phase, 1,150 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 29.5 kg (65 lb.) Without Cabinet 22.7 kg (50 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 35.5 x 65.3 cm / 19.8 x 14.0 x 25.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 35.5 x 65.3 cm / 19 x 14.0 x 25.7 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



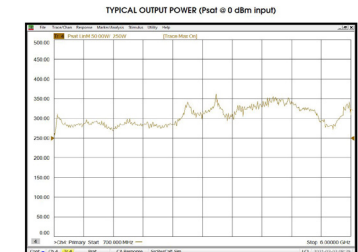
## 250S1G6

0.7 – 6 GHz  
250 W CW



Rated Power Output	250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 250 W / min. 225 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 220 W / min. 200 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB max. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 250 W (0.75–6 GHz); 18 dBc typ. (0.7–0.75 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	200-250 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2,500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female RF output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 64 kg (140 lb.) Without Cabinet 50kg (110 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.5 x 48.3 x 63.0 cm / 19.9 x 19.0 x 24.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 44.5 x 58.5 cm / 19.0 x 17.5 x 23 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

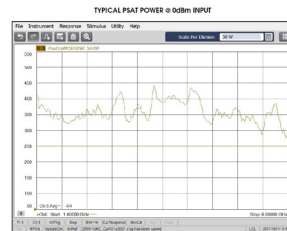
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 250S1G6C 1 – 6 GHz 250 W CW



Rated Power Output	250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 325 W / min. 225 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 275 W / min. 200 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.0 – 6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	58 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Entire Band at 200 W except 2-3 GHz; minus 20 dBc max 2-3 GHz; minus 18 dBc max

Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 – 240 VAC 47 – 63 Hz, single phase 1,750 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female RF output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 58. kg (129 lb.) Without Cabinet 44.9 kg (99 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 47 x 65.3 cm / 19.8 x 18.5 x 25.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 44.5 x 65.3 cm / 19 x 17.5 x 25.7 in.
Export Classification:	3A001

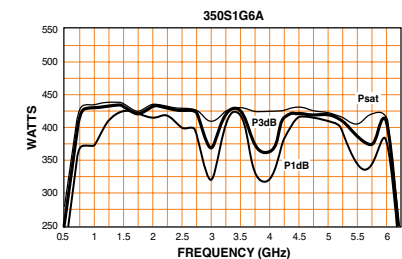


## 350S1G6A 0.7 – 6 GHz 350 W CW



Rated Power Output	350 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 370 W / min. 315 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 300 W / min. 250 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	56 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 175 W reflected power.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 300 W (1–6 GHz); Minus 20 dBc typical at 300 W (0.7–1 GHz).

Primary Power (selected automatically)	200–260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3,600 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear
Remote computer interface	IEEE-488 (GPIB) and RS-232 connector, rear
Remote Computer Interface	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	136 kg (300 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 127 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 50 x 24 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 500S1G6A 0.7 – 6 GHz 500 W CW



Rated Power Output	500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 525 W / min. 475 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 450 W / min. 400 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 250 W reflected power.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 63 dBm typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W (1–6 GHz);  
Minus 20 dBc typ. at 400 W (0.7–1 GHz)

**Primary Power** (selected automatically)  
200–260 VAC  
50/60 Hz, single phase  
3,800 W

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	
IEEE-488	24-pin
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature
RS-232 (fiber optic)	Type ST
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45

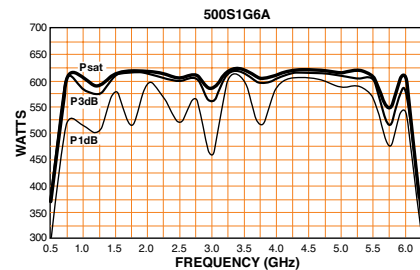
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D, rear

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight** 136 kg (300 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 50.3 x 127 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 50 x 24 in.

**Export Classification:** 3A001



## 500S1G6C 1 – 6 GHz 500 W CW



Rated Power Output	500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 525 W / min. 475 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 450 W / min. 400 W
Flatness	±2.0 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	61 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 250 W reflected power.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 63 dBm typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W (1 – 6 GHz);  
except Minus 18 dBc max. at 400 W (2 – 3 GHz)

**Primary Power** (selected automatically)  
200 – 240 VAC  
50/60 Hz, single phase  
3,900 W

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	
IEEE-488	24-pin
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature
RS-232 (fiber optic)	Type ST
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45

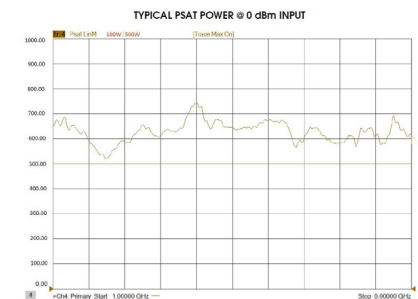
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D, rear

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight** 177 kg (390 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 57.3 x 136.0 x 67.1 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 26.5 in.

**Export Classification:** 3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 750S1G6C

1 – 6 GHz  
750 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	750 W min., 1.0 - 4.2 GHz 500 W min., 4.2 - 6.0 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	1 - 4.2 GHz; min. 750 W 4.2 - 6 GHz; min. 550 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	1 - 4.2 GHz; min. 600 W 4.2 - 6 GHz; min. 450 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±2.0 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 – 6 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	59 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	10 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 3:1 may limit output to 200 W reflected power.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 67 dBm typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max. at 600 W (1–6 GHz);  
except Minus 18 dBc max. at 600 W (2–3 GHz)

**Primary Power** (selected automatically)  
200 – 240 VAC  
50/60 Hz, single phase  
5,200 W

**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female on rear panel  
RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

**Remote Interfaces**  
IEEE-488 24-pin  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature  
RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45

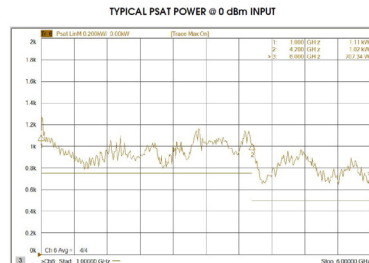
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D, rear

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight** 203 kg (448 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 57.3 x 136.0 x 67.1 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 26.5 in.

**Export Classification:** 3A001



## 1000S1G6C

1 – 6 GHz  
1,000 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	1,000 W min., 1.0 - 5.0 GHz; 700 W min., 5.0 - 6.0 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	1 - 5 GHz; Nominal 1,200 W / min. 950 W 5 - 6 GHz; Nominal 800 W / min. 650 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	1 - 5 GHz; Nominal 950 W / min. 800 W 5 - 6 GHz; Nominal 750 W / min. 600 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±2.0 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 – 6 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	60 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	10 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 250 W reflected power.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 68 dBm typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max. at 800 W (1–6 GHz);  
Except for Minus 18 dBc max. at 800 W (2–3 GHz)

**Primary Power**  
Low Voltage Version 200 – 240 VAC  
High Voltage Version 380 – 415 VAC  
47-63 Hz, 3 phase  
8,500 W

**Connectors**  
RF Input Type N female on rear panel  
RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

**Remote Interfaces**  
IEEE-488 24-pin  
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature  
RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST  
USB 2 Type B  
Ethernet RJ-45

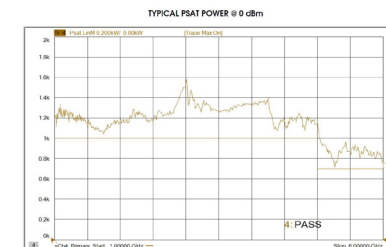
**Safety Interlock** 15-pin Subminiature D, rear

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans)

**Weight** 273 kg (600 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 57.3 x 136 x 95.5 cm / 22.6 x 53.5 x 37.6 in.

**Export Classification:** 3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 2000S1G2z8

1 – 2.8 GHz  
2000 W CW



Rated Power Output	2,000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 2,400 W / min. 1,800 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 1,800 W / min. 1,500 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.0 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2.8 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	67 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 1,000 W reflected power.

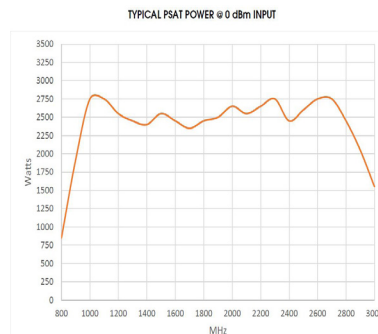
**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

**Third Order Intercept Point** 70 dBm typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max. at 1,500 W

**Primary Power**  
Low Voltage Version 200 – 240 VAC  
High Voltage Version 380 – 415 VAC  
47 – 63 Hz  
15,000 W

<b>Connectors</b>	RF Input Type N female on rear panel
	RF Output Type 1-5/8 EIA female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin
	RS-232 9-pin Subminiature
	RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST
	USB 2 Type B
	Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D, rear
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	363 kg (800 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	57.3 x 193.8 x 103.1 cm / 22.6 x 76.3 x 40.6 in.
<b>Export Classification:</b>	3A001



## 125S1G2z5

1 – 2.5 GHz  
125 W CW



Rated Power Output	140 W typ., 125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Typ. 130 W, min. 115 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Typ. 110 W, min. 90 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

**Modulation Capability**  
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	60 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	12 dB max.; 10 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 100 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 100 W
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz 650 W

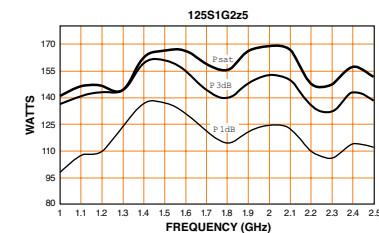
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female
	RF output Type N female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female
	RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female)
	Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
	USB 2 Type B
	Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter</b>	Front: 60 dBA Side: 59 dBA Rear: 66 dBA

**Weight**  
With Cabinet 36.7 kg (81 lb.)  
Without Cabinet 25.4 kg (56 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.  
Without Cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.

**Environmental** Storage Temperature -20°C/+50°C

**Export Classification:** EAR99





# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

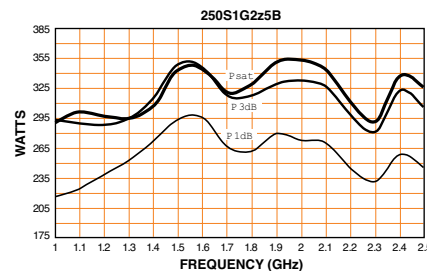
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 250S1G2z5B 1 – 2.5 GHz 250 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	300 W typ., 250 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Typ. 275 W, min. 250 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Typ. 225 W, min. 200 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	56 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	62 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	12 dB max.; 10 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 200 W
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1,200 W max.

<b>Connectors</b>	RF input RF output	Type N female on front panel Type N female on front panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 RS-232 Fiber optic: USB 2 Ethernet	24-pin female 9-pin Subminiature D (female) ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 Type B RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>		15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>		Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	With Cabinet Without Cabinet	42.6 kg (94 lb.) 31.3 kg (69 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet Without Cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
<b>Export Classification:</b>		EAR99

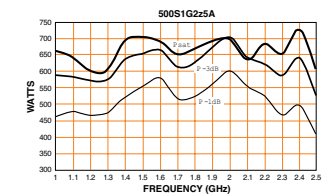


## 500S1G2z5A 1 – 2.5 GHz 500 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	550 W nominal, 500 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Nominal 550 W / min. 450 W
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Nominal 400 W / min. 350 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	57 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	20 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	66 dBm typ.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	10 dB typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 350 W Minus 20 dBc typ. at 500 W
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 73 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	100 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz 2,250 W max.

<b>Connectors</b>	RF input RF output	Type N female Type 7-16 DIN female
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 RS-232 Fiber Optic USB 2 Ethernet	24-pin female 9-pin Subminiature D (female) ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 Type B RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>		15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>		Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter</b>		Front: 56 dBA type
<b>Weight</b>	With Cabinet Without Cabinet	64.9 kg (143 lb.) 50.3 kg (111 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	With cabinet: Without Cabinet:	50.3 x 37.3 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 14.7 x 29.5 in.) 48.3 x 35.5 x 74.9 cm (19 x 14 x 29.5 in.)
<b>Environmental</b>		Storage Temperature –20°C/+50°C
<b>Export Classification:</b>		EAR99



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

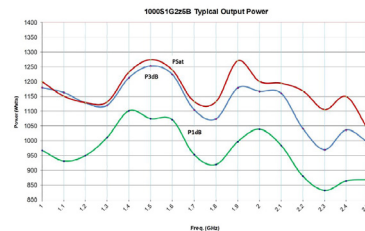
## 1000S1G2z5B

1 – 2.5 GHz  
1000 W CW

Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output (0 dBm)	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 1000 W / min. 925 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 850 W / min. 725 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	66 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 800 W Minus 20 dBc typ. at 1000 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	200 – 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3800 W



Connectors	RF input: Type N female on rear panel RF output: Type 7/8 EIA female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic): Type ST USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter	Front: 44 dBA Side: 68 dBA Rear: 72 dBA
Weight	148 kg (325 lbs)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
Environmental	Storage Temperature: -20°C/+50°C
Export Classification:	EAR99



## 20S6G18C

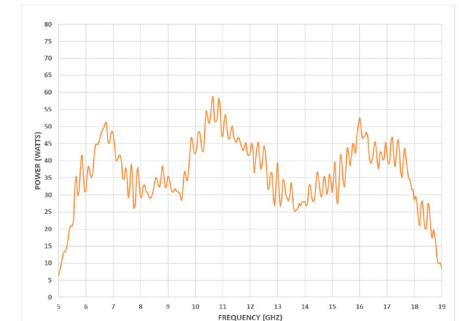
6 – 18 GHz  
20 W CW

Rated Power Output	20 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 25 W / min. 18 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 22 W / min. 15 W
Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)	±2 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	45 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	49 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 600 W max.
Connectors	RF input: Precision N female on front panel RF output: Precision N female on front panel



Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488: 24-pin female RS-232: 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic): Type ST USB 2: Type B Ethernet: RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air
Weight	w/cabinet: 29.5 (65 lb.) w/o cabinet: 20.4 kg (45 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	w/cabinet: 50.2 x 20.6 x 63.8 cm (19.8 x 8.1 x 25.1 in.) w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 18.8 x 63.8 cm (19 x 7 x 25.1 in.)
Export Classification:	3A001

TYPICAL PSAT POWER @ 0 dBm INPUT



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

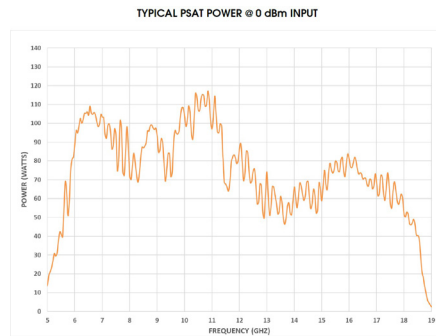
Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

## 40S6G18C 6 – 18 GHz 40 W CW



Rated Power Output	40 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 55 W / min. 35 W
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 45 W / min. 25 W
Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)	±2 dB typ. / ±3.0 dB max.
Frequency Response	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small gain)	51 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	52 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 40 W
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 700 W max.
Connectors	RF input Precision N female on front panel RF output Precision N female on front panel

Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air
Weight	w/cabinet: 31.75 (70 lb.) w/o cabinet: 22.7kg (50 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	w/cabinet: 50.2 x 20.6 x 63.8 cm (19.8 x 8.1 x 25.1 in.) w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 18.8 x 63.8 cm (19 x 7 x 25.1 in.)
Export Classification:	3A001

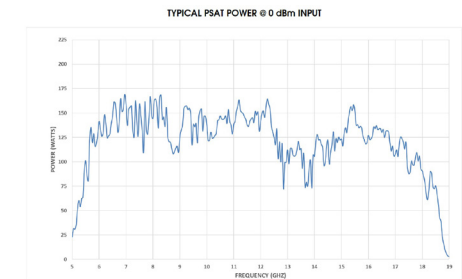


## 75S6G18C 6 – 18 GHz 75 W CW



Rated Power Output	75 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	Nominal 110 W / min. 75 W, 6.0 - 12.0 GHz Nominal 100 W / min. 65 W, 12.0 - 18.0 GHz
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	Nominal 80 W / min. 60 W, 6.0 - 12.0 GHz Nominal 70 W / min. 50 W, 12.0 - 18.0 GHz
Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)	±2.5 dB typ. / ±3.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	54 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W (6.0 – 12.0 GHz) Minus 20 dBc max. at 65 W (12.0 – 18.0 GHz)
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1200 W max.

Connectors	RF input Precision N female on front panel RF output Precision N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air
Weight	w/cabinet: 35 (77 lb.) w/o cabinet: 25.9 kg (57 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	w/cabinet: 50.2 x 20.6 x 63.8 cm (19.8 x 8.1 x 25.1 in.) w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 18.8 x 63.8 cm (19 x 7 x 25.1 in.)
Export Classification:	3A001



# Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**0.7 – 18 GHz**

Power Range  
**15 – 2000 W**

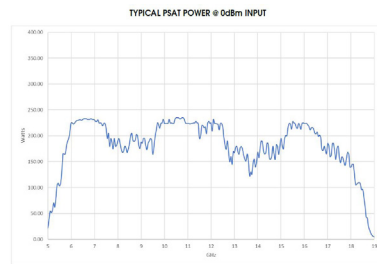
## 125S6G18C

6 – 18 GHz  
125 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	125 W min. (6.0 - 12.0 GHz) 100 W min. (12.0 - 18.0 GHz)
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Nominal 175 W / min. 125 W (6.0 - 12.0 GHz) Nominal 150 W / min. 100 W (12.0 - 18.0 GHz)
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Nominal 125 W / min. 100 W (6.0 - 12.0 GHz) Nominal 125 W / min. 75 W (12.0 - 18.0 GHz)
<b>Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)</b>	±2.5 dB typ. / ±3.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (Small Signal)</b>	52 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	10 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 65 watts reflected power.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	56 dBm typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion @ 125 W, 6.0 - 12.0 GHz, @ 100 W, 12.0 - 18.0 GHz</b>	Minus 20 dBc max

<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	200 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2750 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Precision N female RF output WRD650 (50 Ω), rear
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air
<b>Weight</b>	w/cabinet: 84.4 (186 lb.) w/o cabinet: 55.3kg (122 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	w/cabinet: 57.4 x 97.9 x 95.5 cm (22.6 x 38.5 x 37.6 in.) w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 53.3 x 95.5 cm (19.0 x 21.0 x 37.6 in.)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	3A001



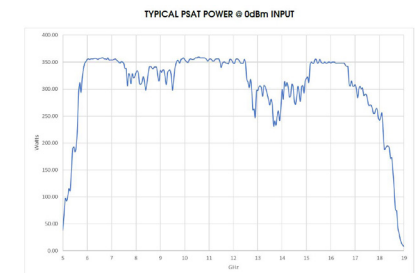
## 250S6G18C

6 – 18 GHz  
250 W CW



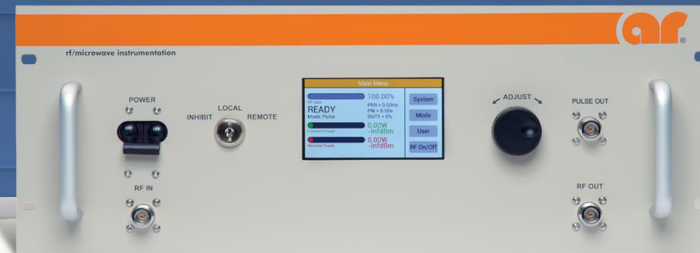
<b>Rated Power Output</b>	250 W min. (6.0 - 12.0 GHz) 200 W min. (12.0 - 18.0 GHz)
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
<b>Power Output @ 3 dB compression</b>	Nominal 300 W / min. 250 W, 6.0 - 12.0 GHz Nominal 250 W / min. 200 W, 12.0 - 18.0 GHz
<b>Power Output @ 1 dB compression</b>	Nominal 250 W / min. 200 W, 6.0 - 12.0 GHz Nominal 200 W / min. 150 W, 12.0 - 18.0 GHz
<b>Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)</b>	±2 dB typ. / ±3.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (Small Signal)</b>	55 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	10 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 125 watts reflected power.
<b>Modulation Capability</b>	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
<b>Third Order Intercept Point</b>	59 dBm typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max. at 250 W (6.0 - 12.0 GHz), Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W (12.0 - 18.0 GHz)

<b>Primary Power (selected automatically)</b>	200 - 240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 4500 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Precision N female on front panel RF output WRD650 (50 Ω), rear
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air
<b>Weight</b>	w/cabinet: 117 (258 lb.) w/o cabinet: 88 kg (194 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	w/cabinet: 57.4 x 97.9 x 95.5 cm (22.6 x 38.5 x 37.6 in.) w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 53.3 x 95.5 cm (19.0 x 21.0 x 37.6 in.)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	3A001



# Solid State Pulse Amplifiers

For automotive and military EMC radiated immunity susceptibility testing, as well as radar and communication applications, Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers offer high-power RF levels that rival those of TWTs. However, they offer higher reliability, better mismatch tolerance, much better harmonic distortion, and better MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) than TWTs.



1300SP1G2



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

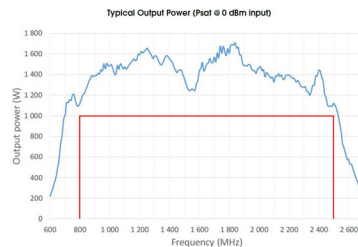
## 1000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz  
1000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1.0 milliwatt maximum
Flatness	±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	0.8 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.0:1 max
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance Alarm and protection above 250 W reflected power. Load VSWR > 3:1 at 1 kW; > 6:1 at 500 W.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 800 W ≤ -20 dBc max. up to 2.5 GHz

Spurious	-60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50 – 60 Hz, single phase 700 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type N female on front panel
RF sample	Type N female, forward and reflected
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin on rear panel
Ethernet	RJ-45 on rear panel
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	43 kg (95 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm, 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



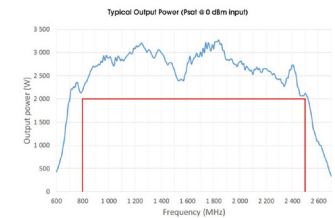
## 2000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz  
2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 500 W reflected power (i.e., load VSWR > 3:1 @ 2 kW; VSWR > 6:1 @ 1 kW)
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 1600 W ≤ -20 dBc max. up to 2.5 GHz

Spurious	-60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50 – 60 Hz, single phase 1000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type N female on front panel
RF output	forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin on rear panel
Ethernet	RJ-45 on rear panel
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	45 kg (99 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 4000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz  
4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR ≤ 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1 kW reflected power (i.e. load VSWR > 3:1 @ 4 kW; VSWR > 6:1 @ 2 kW)
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
<b>Noise Figure</b>	≤ 12 dB max.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 3200 W ≤ -20 dBc max. up to 2.5 GHz
<b>Spurious</b>	-60 dBc max.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 264 VAC 50 – 60 Hz 1800 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel forward and reflected sample ports RF output Type N female on rear panel
<b>Pulse input</b>	Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 on rear panel RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	86 kg (190 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d

## 8000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz  
8000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	8000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	69 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR ≤ 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 2 kW reflected power (i.e., load VSWR > 3:1 @ 8 kW; VSWR > 6:1 @ 4 kW)
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
<b>Noise Figure</b>	≤ 12 dB max.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 6400 W ≤ -20 dBc max. up to 2.5 GHz

<b>Spurious</b>	-60 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	100 – 264 VAC 50 – 60 Hz, single phase 2500 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel forward and reflected sample ports RF output Type N female on rear panel
<b>Pulse input</b>	Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 on rear panel RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	137 kg (301 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 1300SP1G2 1 - 2 GHz 1300 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1,300 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 - 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	61.2 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 325 W reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 1.3 kW; >6:1 @ 650 W).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	<12 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	-15 dBc max. up to 1.2 GHz @800W; -20 dBc max. from 1.2 GHz-2 GHz

Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 500 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type N female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

## 2000SP1G2 1 - 2 GHz 2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 - 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 500 W reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 2 kW; >6:1 @ 1 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	<12 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	-15 dBc max. up to 1.2 GHz (@ ≥1300 W); -20 dBc max. up to - 2 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 800 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type N female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d





# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 4000SP1G2 1 - 2 GHz 4000 W Pulse



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	4000 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 - 2 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (Small Signal)</b>	66 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b>	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 4 kW; >6:1 @ 2 kW)
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
<b>Noise Figure</b>	12 dB max.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	-15 dBc up to 1.2 GHz@2,500W; -20 dBc up to 2 GHz
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 60 dBc max.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1,500 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	92 kg (201 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d

## 8000SP1G2 1 - 2 GHz 8000 W Pulse



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	8000 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Flatness</b>	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1 - 2 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (Small Signal)</b>	69 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b>	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 2 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 8 kW; >6:1 @ 4 kW)
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
<b>Noise Figure</b>	12 dB max.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 15 dBc max., up to 1.2 GHz @ ≥5000 W Minus 20dBc max., up to 2 GHz
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 60 dBc max.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 2400 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	122 kg (268 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 4000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2 - 1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 4 kW; >6:1 @ 2 kW)
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max. @ rated power
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1100 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

## 6000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 6000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	6000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2 - 1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	67.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1.5 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 6 kW; >6:1 @ 3 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max. at rated power
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1400 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 9000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 9000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	9000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2 - 1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	69.6 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 2.25 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 9 kW; >6:1 @ 4.5 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microsecondss
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max. at rated power
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1900 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel Type BNC female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	90 kg (198 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 50.8 x 90 cm / 19.8 x 20 x 35.4 in.
Export Classification	3A999

## 12000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 12000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	12000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2 - 1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	70.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 3 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 12 kW; >6:1 @ 6 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microsecondss
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	≤ 5% @ rated Power ≤ 6% @ 8kW max. (max. duty is a user setting)
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max. at rated power
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 2600 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel Type BNC female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	94 kg (207 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 50.8 x 90 cm / 19.8 x 20 x 35.4 in.
Export Classification	3A999



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**



## 18000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 18000 W Pulse

Rated Power Output	18000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2 - 1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	72.6 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 4.5 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 18 kW; >6:1 @ 9 kW).
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Width	50 kHz max.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	≤ 5% @ rated Power
Duty Cycle	≤ 6% @ 15kW max. (max. duty is a user setting)
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	≤ 1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max. at rated power
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC

50/60 Hz, single phase  
3700 W max.

### Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel

### Remote Interfaces

IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D

### Safety Interlock

15-pin Subminiature D

### Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans)

### Weight

105 kg (232 lb.)

### Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 50.8 x 90 cm / 19.8 x 20 x 35.4 in.

### Export Classification

3A999

## 1000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 1000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 250 W reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 1 kW; >6:1 @ 500 W)
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Width	50 kHz max.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	6% max.
Duty Cycle	30 ns max (10% - 90%)
RF Rise and Fall	≤ 1 μs from pulse input to RF 90%
Delay	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Width Distortion	60 dB min.
Pulse Off Isolation	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Pulse Input	15 dB max.
Noise Figure	≤ -15dBc up to 2.3GHz@700 W; ≤ -20dBc up to 4 GHz
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 60 dBc max.
Spurious	

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 700 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9-pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	38 kg (83 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 2000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 500 W reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 2 kW; >6:1 @ 1 kW)
Pulse Capability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pulse Width .1 - 50 microseconds</li> <li>Pulse Rate (PRF) 50 kHz max.</li> <li>Duty Cycle 6% max.</li> <li>RF Rise and Fall 30 us max. (10% - 90%)</li> <li>Delay 1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%</li> <li>Pulse Width Distortion ±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)</li> <li>Pulse Off Isolation 60 dB min.</li> <li>Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination</li> </ul>
Noise Figure	12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	-15 dBc max up to 2.3 GHz @ ≥1300 W; -20dBc max up to 4 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz 800 W max.
Connectors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RF input Type N female on front panel</li> <li>RF output Type N female on front panel</li> <li>RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel</li> <li>Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel</li> </ul>
Remote Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IEEE-488 24-pin</li> <li>Ethernet RJ-45</li> </ul>
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

## 5000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 5000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	5000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Pulse Droop:	-0.8dB max @5000W for a 50μs pulse
Flatness	±1.5 dB typical; ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	67 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 maximum
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. Alarm and protection above 1.25 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 5 kW; >6:1 @ 2.5 kW).
Pulse Capability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pulse Width 0.1-50 microseconds</li> <li>Pulse Rate (PRF) 50 kHz maximum</li> <li>Duty Cycle 6% maximum.</li> <li>RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max (10% to 90%).</li> <li>Delay 1μs maximum from pulse input to RF 90%</li> <li>Pulse Width Distortion ±25 ns maximum (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)</li> <li>Pulse Off Isolation 60 dB minimum</li> <li>Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination</li> </ul>
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.

Harmonic Distortion	-15dBc up to 2.3GHz@3200W; -20dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100-264 VAC 50/60 Hz 2000 watts maximum
Connectors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RF input Type N female on front panel</li> <li>RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel</li> <li>RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel</li> <li>Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel</li> </ul>
Remote Interfaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IEEE-488 24 pin</li> <li>RS-232 9 pin subminiature D</li> <li>Ethernet RJ-45</li> </ul>
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	98 kg (215 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 7000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 7000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	7000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Pulse Droop:	-0.8dB max @7000W for a 50µs pulse
Flatness	±1.5 dB typical; ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	68.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 maximum
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1.75 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 7 kW; >6:1 @ 3.5 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz maximum
Duty Cycle	6% maximum.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10% - 90%).
Delay	1µs maximum from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns maximum (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB minimum
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.

Harmonic Distortion	-15dBc up to 2.3 GHz@4500 W; -20 dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	≤ - 60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz, 2800 watts maximum
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type 7-16
DIN RF Sample	output forward and reflected sample ports
PULSE INPUT	Type N female, rear Type BNC female, rear
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24 pin
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	114 kg / 250 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

## 10000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 10000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	10000 W
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	70 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 2.5 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 10 kW; >6:1 @ 5 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	1 µs-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	≤5% @ rated power, ≤6% @ 8kW maximum
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	≤ 1µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤-15 dBc up to 2.3 GHz @ ≥6,400 W; ≤-20 dBc up to 4 GHz

Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.
Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 3600 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
Pulse input	Type N female on rear panel Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	137 kg (301 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in.
Export Classification	3A001



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 4000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz  
4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7 – 3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (Small Signal)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 1 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 4 kW; >6:1 @ 2 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion @ rated power	minus 30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	43 kg / 95 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

## 8000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz  
8000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	8000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7 – 3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (small signal)	69 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 2 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 8 kW; >6:1 @ 4 kW).
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	minus 30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc max.

Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 3800 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	94 kg (207 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 50.8 x 79.5 cm / 19.8 x 20 x 31.3 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



# Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range  
**1 - 4 GHz**

Power Range  
**1 - 18 kW**

## 12000SP2z7G3z1 2.7 - 3.1 GHz 12000 W Pulse



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	12000 W min.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Flatness</b>	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	2.7 - 3.1 GHz instantaneously
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	71 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b>	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 3 kW reflected power (load VSWR > 3:1 @ 12 kW; >6:1 @ 6 kW).
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	8 dB max.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	minus 30 dBc max at rated power.
<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 60 dBc max.

<b>Primary Power</b>	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 6000 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on rear panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9 pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	114 kg (250 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53.3 x 83.8 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 33 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d

## 1500/1000SP1z2G3z1 1.2 - 1.4 GHz, 1500 W Pulse 2.7 - 3.1 GHz, 1000 W Pulse



<b>Rated Power Output</b>	1500 W min. 1.2-1.4 GHz 1000W min. 2.7-3.1 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Flatness</b>	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	1.2 - 1.4 GHz 2.7 - 3.1 GHz
<b>Gain (small signal)</b>	61.8 dB min., 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 60 dB min., 2.7 - 3.1 GHz
<b>Gain Adjustment</b>	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.0:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, nominal
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. Alarm and protection above 375 W (low band)/250 W (high band) reflected power (i.e., load VSWR > 3:1 @ 1.5 kW (low band)/1 kW (high band); VSWR > 6:1 @ 750 W (low band)/500 W (high band)).
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% - 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
<b>Noise Figure</b>	≤8 dB max
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	30 dBc max.

<b>Spurious</b>	Minus 60 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz 750 W max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
<b>Remote Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 RS-232 9 pin subminiature D
<b>Safety Interlock</b>	15-pin Subminiature D
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	40 kg (87 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm (19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.)
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.d





# TWT Amplifiers

CW and Pulse Microwave TWT amplifiers offer up to 20000 W and are compliant with the most stringent specifications and standards.



1000T8G18



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

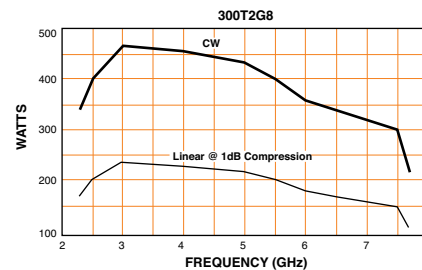
## 300T2G8 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 300 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	350 W / min. 300 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	75 W min.
<b>Flatness</b> ±12 dB max, equalized for ±5 dB max. at rated power	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 2.5 – 7.5 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b> 55 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 60 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Video Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.05 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse width distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 75 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b> Minus 3 dBc max., Minus 4.5 dBc typ.	
<b>Primary Power</b>	
190 – 260 VAC	
50/60 Hz, single phase	
3 kVA max.	
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type N female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC-female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
<b>Weight</b> 54 kg (120 lb.)	
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b> 50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.	



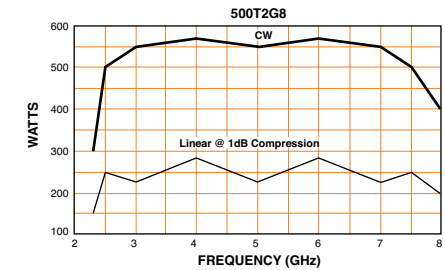
## 500T2G8 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 500 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	541 W / min. 500 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	125 W min.
<b>Flatness</b> ±8 dB max, equalized for ±5 dB max. at rated power	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 2.5 – 7.5 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b> 57 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 100 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
Minus 85 dBm/Hz max., Minus 95 dBm/Hz typ.	
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b> Minus 3 dBc max., Minus 3.5 dBc typ.	
<b>Primary Power</b>	
See Model Configurations	
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	7-16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC-female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE-488 female on rear panel

<b>Cooling</b>	
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
<b>Weight</b> 55 kg (120 lb.)	
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b> 50.8 x 25.4 x 68.6 cm / 20 x 10 x 27 in.	



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 1000T2G8B 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 1000 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	1,100 W / min. 900 W, 2.5 – 2.7 GHz, 1000 W, 2.7 – 7.5 GHz
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	250 W min.
<b>Flatness</b> ±8 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 2.5 – 7.5 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b> 60 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 200 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 80 dBm/Hz max., Minus 90 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 17 dBc typ.

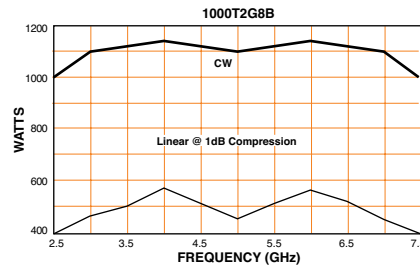
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–250 d30 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 295 kg (650 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



## 1500T2G8A 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 1700 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	2000 W / min. 1,600 W, 2.5 – 3 GHz, 1,700 W, 3 – 7.5 GHz
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	400 W min.
<b>Flatness</b> ±8 dB max., equalized for ±6 dB max. at rated power	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 2.5 – 7.5 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b> 62 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 300 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 85 dBm/Hz max., Minus 95 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 17 dBc typ.

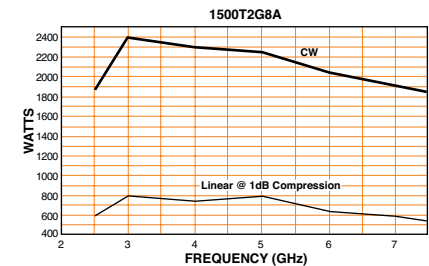
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–250 d30 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample ports	(forward and reflected) Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 296 kg (650 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

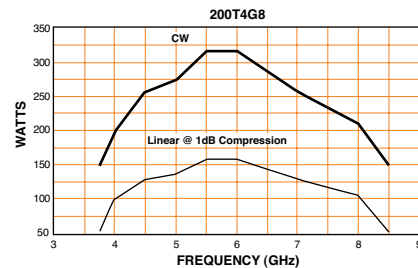
Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 200T4G8 4 – 8 GHz 200 W CW



<b>Power</b> (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector	
Nominal	262 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	100 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	±6 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	4 – 8 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain</b> (at max. setting)	53 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	Minus 64 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 4 dBc max., Minus 7 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2 kVA max.

<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type N female on rear panel RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	54 kg (120 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.

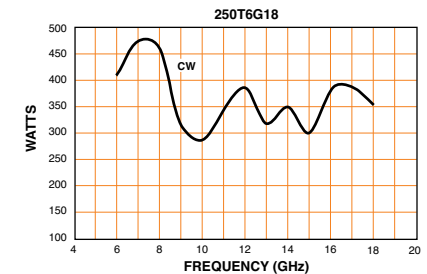


## 250T6G18 6 – 18 GHz 250 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector</b>	Nominal 300 W / min. 250 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±6 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	6 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain</b> (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 50 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.
<b>Video Pulse Capability</b>	Pulse Width 1 microsecond min. Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max. RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max. (10% – 90%) Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90% Pulse width distortion ±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	(pulse on) Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ. (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 5 dBc max., Minus 8 dBc typ.

<b>Primary Power</b>	190–260 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type WRD-650 waveguide flange on rear panel RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel Video BNC-female on rear panel GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	53 kg (115 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

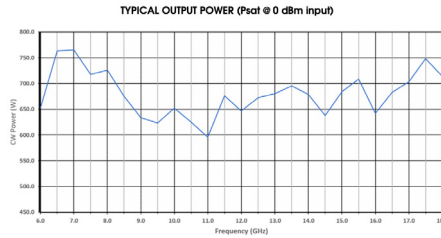
Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 500T6G18 6 – 18 GHz 500 W CW



<b>Rated Power Output</b> (6 – 18 GHz)	
Minimum	500 W
Typical	600 W
<b>Flatness</b> (maximum @ rated power)	
	±7 dB max.
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain</b> (small signal)	
	57 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	
	Minus 15 dBc max..
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	N, female, rear
RF output	WRD-650 waveguide, rear
RF output sample ports	N, female, rear
Interlock	15-pin subminiature D, female
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	
	Forced air (self-contained fans)
<b>Weight</b>	
	91 kg (201 lb.)
<b>Size</b> (WxHxD)	
	50.3 x 37.6 x 76.2 cm / 19.8 x 14.8 x 32 in.
(No Cabinet)	
	50.3 x 35.6 x 71.1 cm / 19.8 x 14 x 28in.

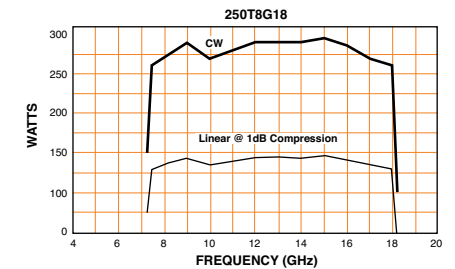


## 250T8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 250 W CW



<b>Power</b> (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector	
Nominal	300 W / min. 250 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	70 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	
	±12 dB max., equalized for ±5 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	
	7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain</b> (at max. setting)	
	54 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment</b> (continuous range)	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 50 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Video Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.05 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse width distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on) Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.	
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.	
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	
Below 10 GHz, Minus 5 dBc max., Minus 7 dBc typ.	
10–12 GHz, Minus 8 dBc max., Minus 12 dBc typ.	
Above 12 GHz, Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.	
<b>Primary Power</b>	
190 – 260 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2.5 kVA max.	
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC-female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
<b>Weight</b>	
53 kg (115 lb.)	
<b>Size</b> (WxHxD)	
50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.	



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 500T8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 500 W CW



**Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector**  
Nominal 543 W / min. 500 W  
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 125 W min.

**Flatness** ±11 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power

**Frequency Response** 7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (at max. setting)** 57 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 100 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc/Hz max., Minus 22 dBc/Hz typ.

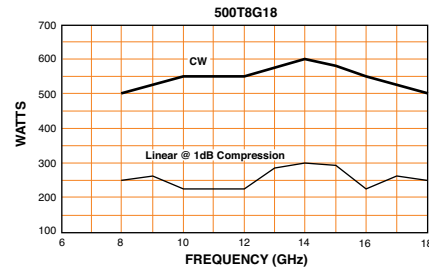
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

**Connectors**  
RF input Type N female on rear panel  
RF output Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel  
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel  
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 91 kg (200 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 50.3 x 40.6 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 16 x 27 in.



## 1000T8G18B 7.5 – 18 GHz 1000 W CW



**Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector**  
Nominal 1,100 W  
Minimum 1000 W 7.5 – 17 GHz, 925 W 17 – 18 GHz  
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 250 W min.

**Flatness** ±11 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power

**Frequency Response** 7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (at max. setting)** 60 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 200 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 27 dBc typ.

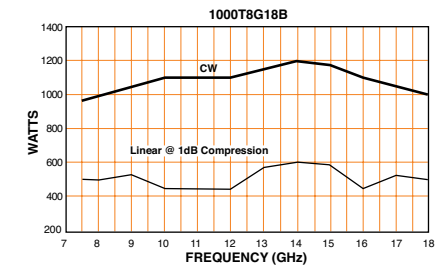
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

**Connectors**  
RF input Type N female on rear panel  
RF output Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel  
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel  
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 295 kg (650 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 1500T8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 1500 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	2000 W / min. 1,500 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	375 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	
	±11 dB max., equalized for ±6 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	
	7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	
	62 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 300 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 27 dBc typ.

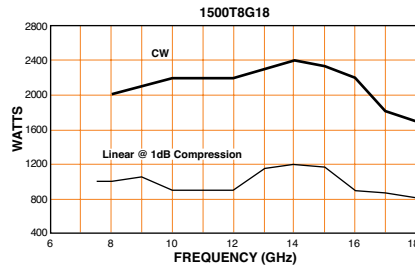
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample ports (forward and reverse)	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight**  
546 kg (1,200 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD) (2 cabinets)**  
56 x 160 x 84 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 33 in. per cabinet



## 40T18G26A 18 – 26.5 GHz 40 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	45 W / min. 40 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	10 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	
	±8 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	
	18 – 26.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	
	46 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 10 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Video Pulse Capability (S2V Option)**  
Pulse Width 0.1 microseconds min.  
Pulse Rate (PRF) 10 kHz max.  
Duty Cycle

Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.

RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max. (10% – 90%)  
Delay 300 ns max from pulse input to RF90%  
Pulse Width Distortion

30 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.  
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.

Pulse Input  
TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.

**Noise Power Density**  
Minus 60 dBm/Hz max., Minus 65 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion**  
–15 dBc max.

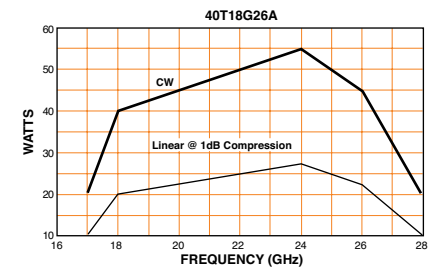
**Primary Power**  
See Model Configurations

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
Pulse Input (S2V Option)	BNC female on rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight**  
30 kg (65 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)**  
50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

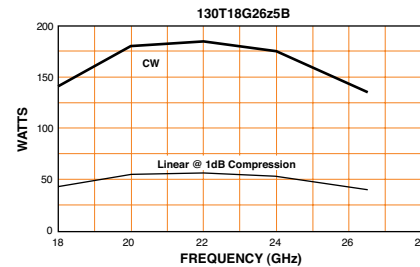
Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 130T18G26z5B 18 – 26.5 GHz 130 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	150 W / min. 130 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	30 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	±9 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	18 – 26.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	52 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 20 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 0.8 kVA max.

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 on rear panel
Video (S1V Option)	BNC female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	36 kg (80 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.

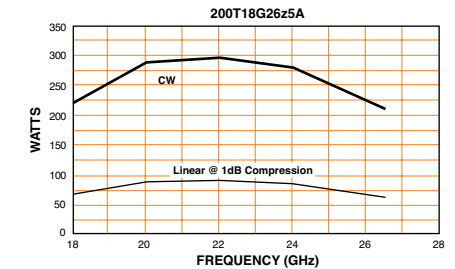


## 200T18G26z5A 18 – 26.5 GHz 200 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	225 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	50 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	18–26.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	53 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Video Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	10 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	
Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.	
RF Rise and Fall	100 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max from pulse input to RF90%
Pulse Width Distortion	200 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Noise Power Density (pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 on rear panel
Video	BNC female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	91 kg (200 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 43 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 32 in.





# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 40T26G40A

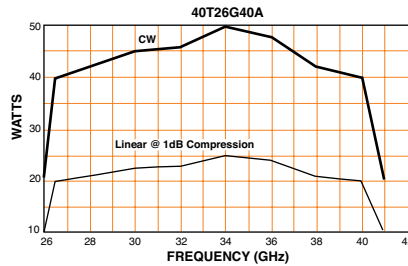
26.5 – 40 GHz  
40 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	45 W / min. 40 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	10 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	
	±8 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	
	26.5 – 40 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	
	46 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 10 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
	Minus 60 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	
	-15 dbc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	
	See Model Configurations

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-28 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 on rear panel

<b>Cooling</b>	
	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	
	30 kg (65 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	
	50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



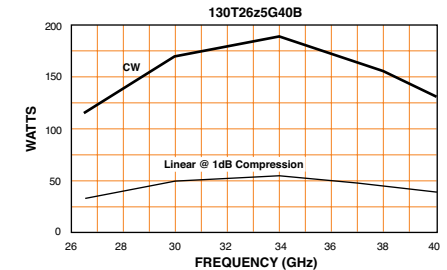
## 130T26z5G40B

26.5 – 40 GHz  
130 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	150 W / min. 130 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	30 W min.
<b>Flatness</b>	
	±10 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	
	26.5 – 40 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	
	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	
	52 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	
	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	
	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
	Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	
	Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 20 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	
	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 0.8 kVA max.

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-28 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	
	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	
	36 kg (80 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	
	50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 200T26z5G40A

26.5 – 40 GHz  
200 W CW

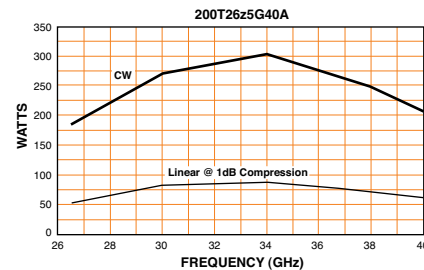


<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	225 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	50 W min.
<b>Flatness</b> ±10 dB max.	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 26.5 – 40 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b> 53 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b> Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Video Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	10 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	
Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.	
RF Rise and Fall	100 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max from pulse input to RF90%
Pulse Width Distortion	200 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Noise Power Density (pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	
TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.	

<b>Noise Power Density</b> Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.	
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b> Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.	
<b>Primary Power</b> 190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3 kVA max.	
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 on rear panel
Video	BNC female on rear panel

<b>Cooling</b> Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
<b>Weight</b> 91 kg (200 lb.)	
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b> 50.3 x 43 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 32 in.	



## 70T40G50

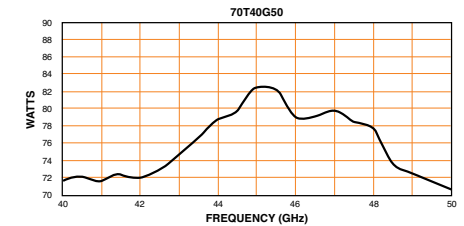
40 – 50 GHz  
70 W CW



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Flange</b>	
Minimum	70 W, 40 GHz – 45 GHz 50 W, 45 GHz – 50 GHz
<b>Flatness</b> ±3 dB max. at rated power	
<b>Frequency Response</b> 40 – 50 GHz instantaneously	
<b>Input for Rated Output</b> 1 milliwatt max.	
<b>Gain (at maximum setting)</b> 47 dB min.	
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b> 35 dB min.	
<b>Input Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
<b>Output Impedance</b> 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.	
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b> Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b> Minus 15 dBc typ.	
<b>Spurious Response (non-harmonic)</b> Minus 50 dBc typ. (excluding harmonics)	
<b>Primary Power</b> 190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1 kVA max.	

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-22 waveguide flange on rear panel, all tapped RF output sample ports (forward and reflected)
Remote Interface	Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel IEEE-488
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b> Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
<b>Weight</b> 42 kg (93 lb.)	
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b> 48.26 x 16.5 x 76.2 cm / 19 x 6.5 x 30 in.	
<b>Export Classification</b> EAR99	



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 100T40G50

40 – 50 GHz  
100 W CW



**Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector**  
Minimum 100 W

**Flatness** ±8 dB max.

**Frequency Response** 40 – 50 GHz instantaneously

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (small signal)** 50 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

### Mismatch Tolerance

Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

### Modulation Capability:

Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal. AM peak envelope power limited to specified power.

### Harmonic Distortion

Minus 22 dBc typ.

### Primary Power

190 – 260 VAC  
50/60 Hz, single phase  
1.5 kVA max.

### Connectors

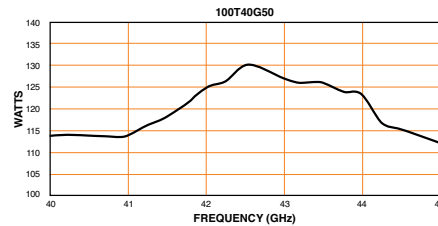
RF input Type 2.4 mm female on front panel  
RF output Type WR-22 waveguide flange on rear panel  
RF output sample ports Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel  
 GPIB IEEE-488 female on rear panel

### Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 82 kg (180 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 50.3 x 43 x 76 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 30 in.



## 4000TP2G4

2 – 4 GHz  
4000 W Pulse



**Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output**  
Nominal 5800 W / min. 4.7 kW

**Flatness** ±10 dB max.

**Frequency Response** 2 – 4 GHz

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (at max. setting)** 66 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

### Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

### Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.07 – 50 microseconds  
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.  
Duty Cycle 4% max.  
RF Rise and Fall 35 ns max. (10% – 90%)  
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%  
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)  
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.  
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

### Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 59 dBm/Hz typ.  
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 0 dBc max.

**Primary Power** See Model Configurations

### Connectors

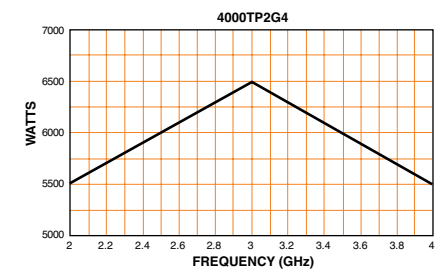
RF input Type N female on rear panel  
RF output Type N female on rear panel  
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel  
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel  
 GPIB IEEE-488 female on rear panel

### Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 75 kg (165 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 51 x 27 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 10.5 x 32 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

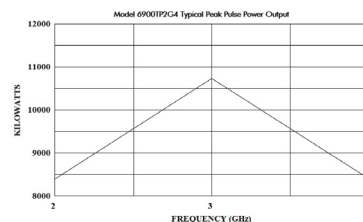
Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 6900TP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 6900 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	9000 W; Minimum, 6900 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±8 dB maximum, ±4 dB at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	2 – 4 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	68 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 4000 watts. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.2 – 50 microseconds.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz maximum
Duty Cycle	4% maximum.
RF Rise and Fall	70 ns max (10% – 90%).
Delay	500 ns maximum from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns maximum (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB minimum, 90 dB typical
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz (maximum); Minus 84 dBm/Hz (typical) (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz (typical)
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 15 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	See Model Configurations
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input: Type N female on rear panel RF output: Type DIN 7-16 female on rear panel RF output sample ports (forward and reflected): Type N female on rear panel Pulse input: Type BNC female on rear panel GPIB: IEEE-488 female on rear panel Interlock: DB-15 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	121 kg, 265 lbs
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 48 x 89 cm, 19.8 x 19 x 35 in

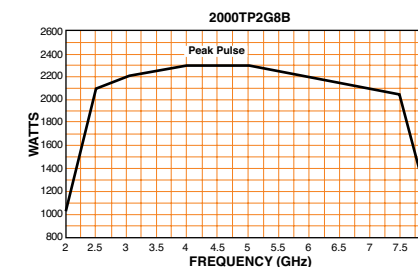


## 2000TP2G8B 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 2000 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	2,200 W / min. 2000 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±13 dB max., equalized for ±4 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	2.5 – 7.5 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	63 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.07 – 30 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10% – 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input termination	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 0 dBc max., Minus 1.5 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC Single phase, 50/60 Hz 1.2 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type N female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

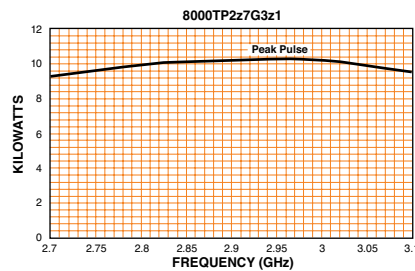
## 8000TP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz  
8000 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	10000 W / min. 8000 W
Flatness	±6 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7 – 3.1 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	69 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	1% max.
RF Rise and Fall	50 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 20 dBc max.

<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire) 2 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type DIN 7–16 female on rear panel
RF output sample ports (forward and reflected)	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse Input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE–488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self–contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	61 kg (135 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 26 x 88.9 cm / 19.8 x 10.3 x 35 in.



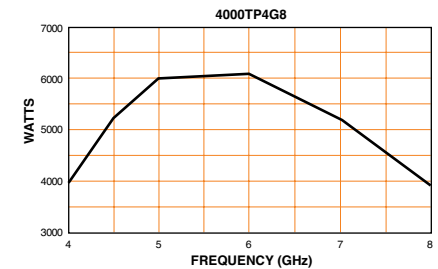
## 4000TP4G8

4 – 8 GHz  
4000 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	5000 W / min. 3.8 kW from 4 – 4.5 GHz, 4 kW from 4.5 – 7.5 GHz, 3.8 kW from 7.5 – 8 GHz
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB min.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	4 – 8 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	66 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.
<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.07 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	35 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 0 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	See Model Configurations in Specification 3 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–350 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE–488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self–contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	71 kg (155 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	See Model Configuraton on spec sheet via <a href="http://www.arworld.us">www.arworld.us</a>



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 7400TP4G8 4 – 8 GHz 7400 W Pulse

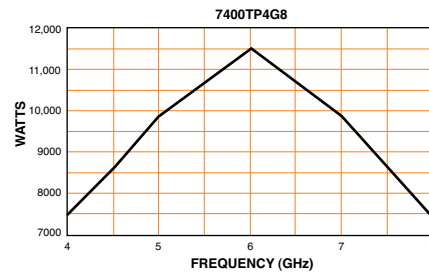


<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	10000 W / min. 7,400 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB min., ±5 dB at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	4 – 8 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	69 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 2000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.2 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	70 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 85 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 12 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	See Model Configurations in Specification 5 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-350 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	123 kg (270 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 53 x 91 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 36 in.



## 1000TP8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 1000 W Pulse

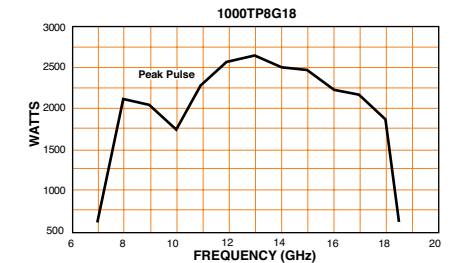


<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector</b>	
Nominal	1,800 W / min. 1000 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±8 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	60 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
<b>Mismatch Tolerance</b>	
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	

<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.07 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min. / 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 58 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 2 dBc max., Minus 3 dBc typ.
<b>Primary Power</b>	190 – 260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1.5 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	52 kg (115 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 25.4 x 69 cm / 19.8 x 10 x 27 in.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A999.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 2000TP8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 2000 W Pulse



**Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector**  
Nominal 2,500 W / min. 2000 W

**Flatness** ±8 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power

**Frequency Response** 7.5 – 18 GHz instantaneously

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (at max. setting)** 63 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at average reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Pulse Capability**  
Pulse Width 0.07 – 30 microseconds  
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.  
Duty Cycle 4% max.  
RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max. (10% – 90%)  
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%  
Pulse Width Distortion

±30 ns max (50% points of output pulse width

compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min. / 90 dB typ.  
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

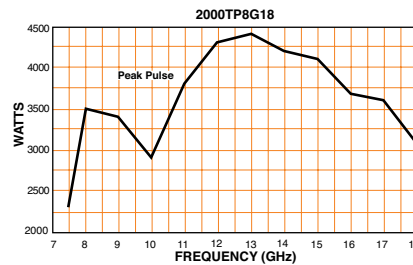
**Noise Power Density**  
(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 58 dBm/Hz typ.  
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 18 dBc max., Minus 20 dBc typ.

**Primary Power** 190 – 260 VAC  
50/60 Hz, single phase  
3 kVA max.

**Connectors**  
RF input Type N female on rear panel  
RF output Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel  
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel  
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel  
 GPIB IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling**



## 4000TP8G12 8 – 12 GHz 4000 W Pulse



**Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output**  
Nominal 5,500 W / min. 4,200 W

**Flatness** ±10 dB max.

**Frequency Response** 8 – 12 GHz

**Input for Rated Output** 1 milliwatt max.

**Gain (at max. setting)** 66 dB min.

**Gain Adjustment (continuous range)** 35 dB min.

**Input Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

**Output Impedance** 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

**Pulse Capability**  
Pulse Width 0.07 – 50 microseconds  
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.  
Duty Cycle 4% max.  
RF Rise and Fall 35 ns max. (10% – 90%)  
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%  
Pulse Width Distortion  
±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)  
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.  
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

**Noise Power Density**  
(pulse on) Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 59 dBm/Hz typ.  
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 10 dBc max.

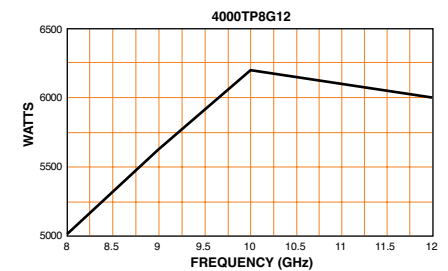
**Primary Power** See Model Configurations in Specification  
3 kVA max.

**Connectors**  
RF input Type N female on rear panel  
RF output Type WRD-90 waveguide flange on rear panel  
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel  
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel  
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel  
 GPIB IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling**  
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 75 kg (165 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 51 x 27 x 69 cm / 19.8 x 10.5 x 27 in.



# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 8300TP8G12

8 – 12 GHz  
8300 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	10000 W / min. 8,300 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB max., ±5 dB at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	8 – 12 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	69 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 4000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.2 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	70 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 73 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 15 dBc max.

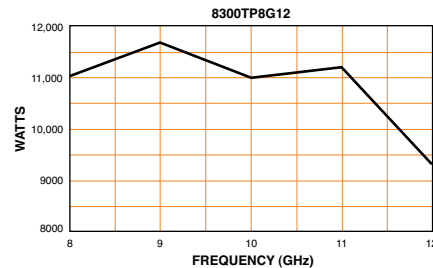
**Primary Power** See Model Configurations in Specification  
5 kVA max.

<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N precision female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-90 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N precision female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 121 kg (265 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 50.3 x 43 x 84 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 33 in.



## 20000TP8G12

8 – 12 GHz  
20000 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	22000 W / min. 20000 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB max., ±6 dB at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	8 – 12 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	73 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 5000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

<b>Pulse Capability</b>	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	20 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	150 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

<b>Noise Power Density</b>	
(pulse on)	Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 85 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

**Harmonic Distortion** Minus 19 dBc max.

**Primary Power** 208 VAC ±10%  
Three phase, delta (4-wire), 50/60 Hz  
12 kVA max.

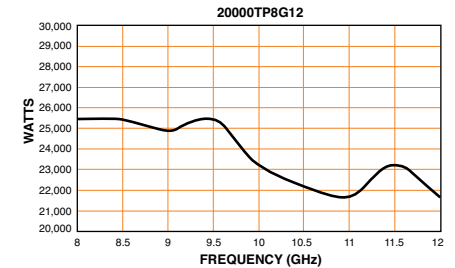
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-90 female on rear panel
RF output forward sample ports (forward and reflected)	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE-488 female on rear panel

**Cooling** Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

**Weight** 575 kg (1,250 lb.)

**Size (WxHxD)** 57.5 x 196 x 82.5 cm / 22.6 x 77.2 x 32.5 in.

**Export Classification** 3A999.d





# TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range  
**2.5 – 50 GHz**

Power Range  
**40 W – 20 kW**

## 3000TP12G18 12 – 18 GHz 3000 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	3,800 W / min. 3000 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB max.
<b>Frequency Response</b>	12 – 18 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	65 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

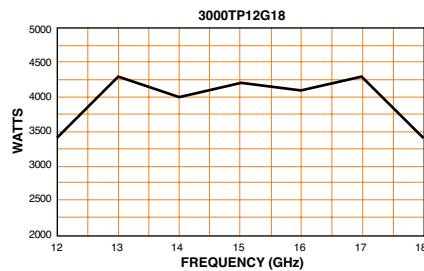
**Pulse Capability**

Pulse Width	0.07 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

**Noise Power Density**

(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 65 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 8 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	See Model Configurations in Specification 2 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-62 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	
Pulse input	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	Type BNC female on rear panel
GPIO	DB-15 female on rear panel
	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	52 kg (115 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 26 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 10 x 31.9 in.



## 5700TP12G18 12 – 18 GHz 5700 W Pulse



<b>Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output</b>	
Nominal	7000 W / min. 5700 W
<b>Flatness</b>	±10 dB min., ±5 dB at rated power
<b>Frequency Response</b>	12 – 18 GHz
<b>Input for Rated Output</b>	1 milliwatt max.
<b>Gain (at max. setting)</b>	67 dB min.
<b>Gain Adjustment (continuous range)</b>	35 dB min.
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
<b>Output Impedance</b>	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

**Mismatch Tolerance**  
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 3000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

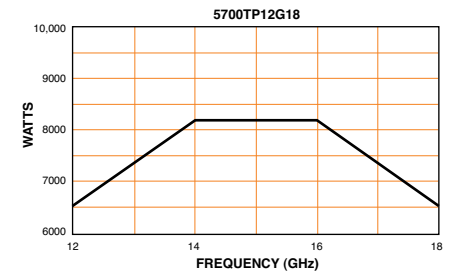
**Pulse Capability**

Pulse Width	0.2 – 50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	70 ns max. (10% – 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

**Noise Power Density**

(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

<b>Harmonic Distortion</b>	Minus 15 dBc max.
<b>Primary Power</b>	See Model Configurations in Specification 5 kVA max.
<b>Connectors</b>	
RF input	Type N precision female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR-62 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
Pulse input	Type N precision female on rear panel
Interlock	Type BNC female on rear panel
GPIO	DB-15 female on rear panel
	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
<b>Cooling</b>	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
<b>Weight</b>	121 kg (265 lb.)
<b>Size (WxHxD)</b>	50.3 x 43 x 84 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 33 in.



# Systems

Test systems by AR can deliver a solution that integrates all your testing needs for radiated and conducted immunity, radiated and conducted emissions, and more. With a highly experienced team, we have the expertise to supply fully automated systems needed to test various EMC standards.



### SSIEC3V3M

3 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**System Frequency Range** 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**CW Field Strength** 5.4 V/m (3 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

**Test Distance** Up to 3 meters

**UFA** 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 50W1000D, 50 W, 50 - 1000 MHz;  
15S1G6, 15 W, 700 MHz - 6 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

**Export Classification** EAR99

### SSIEC10V2M

10 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**System Frequency Range** 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**CW Field Strength** 18 V/m (10 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

**Test Distance** Up to 2 meters

**UFA** 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 125W1000A, 50 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
30S1G6C, 30 W, 1 - 6 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

**Export Classification** EAR99

### SSIEC10V3M

10 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**System Frequency Range** 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**CW Field Strength** 18 V/m (10 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

**Test Distance** Up to 3 meters

**UFA** 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 150W1000B, 150 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

**Export Classification** 3A001

### SSIEC30V2M

30 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**System Frequency Range** 80 MHz – 6 GHz

**CW Field Strength** 54 V/m (30 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

**Test Distance** Up to 2 meters

**UFA** 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 500W1000C, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
250S1G6C, 125 W, 1 - 6 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

**Export Classification** 3A001

### SSIEC30V3M

30 V/m field strength  
with up to a 3 meter test  
distance from  
80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range	80 MHz – 6 GHz
CW Field Strength	54 V/m (30 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)
Test Distance	Up to 3 meters
UFA	1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 750W1000B, 750 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 500S1G6C, 500 W, 1 - 6 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

### SSISOV50V10K18G

50 V/m field strength for  
full vehicle testing from  
10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	1 FL8200 and 4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 2500A225B, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 500W1000C, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: FSA S35012-41 Stripline, 10 kHz - 30 MHz; FSA S12014-5, Log-Periodic, 20 - 220 MHz; ATH200M2G, Horn, 200 - 2000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSISOV50V20M18G

50 V/m field strength for  
full vehicle testing from 20  
MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	20MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 2500A225A, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 500W1000C, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: FSA S12014-5, Log-Periodic, 20 - 220 MHz; ATH200M2G, Horn, 200 - 2000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSISOV100V10K18G

100 V/m field strength for  
full vehicle testing from 10  
kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	100 V/m (100 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	1 FL8200 and 4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 5000A225C, 5000 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 1000W1000C, 1000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 250S1G6C, 250 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 250T6G18, 250 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: FSA S35012-41, Stripline, 10 kHz - 30 MHz; FSA S12014-5, Log-Periodic, 20 - 220 MHz; ATH200M2G, Horn, 200 - 2000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A0 01

### SSISOV100V20M18G

100 V/m field strength  
for full vehicle testing  
from 80 MHz-18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	20 MHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	100 V/m (100 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	2 meters
<b>Field Probe Configuration</b>	4 FL8018 Field Probes
<b>UFA</b>	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 5000A225C, 5000 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 1000W1000C, 1000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 250S1G6C, 250 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 250S6G18, 250 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: FSA S12014-5, Log-Periodic, 20 - 220 MHz; ATH200M2G, Horn, 200 - 2000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOV200V10K18G

200 V/m field strength  
for full vehicle testing  
from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	10 kHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	2 meters
<b>Field Probe Configuration</b>	1 FL8200 and 4 FL8018 Field Probes
<b>UFA</b>	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 10000A225B, 10000 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 3000W1000B, 3000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 500S1G6C, 500 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 250S6G18, 250 W, 6 - 18 GHz;
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: FSA S35012-41, Stripline, 10 kHz - 30 MHz; FSA S12018-21, Log-Periodic, 20 - 100 MHz; ATL80M1G, Log-Periodic, 80 - 1000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Five sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 8 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment inputs and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOV200V30M18G

200 V/m field strength  
for full vehicle testing  
from 30 MHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	2 meters
<b>Field Probe Configuration</b>	4 FL8018 Field Probes
<b>UFA</b>	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451-2
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 10000A225B, 10000 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 3000W1000B, 3000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 500S1G6C, 500 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 250S6G18, 250 W, 6 - 18 GHz;
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: FSA S12018-21, Log-Periodic, 20 - 100 MHz; ATL80M1G, Log-Periodic, 80 - 1000 MHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 800 - 6000 MHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Five sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 8 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOC50V10K18G

50 V/m field strength for  
vehicle component testing  
from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	10 kHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	1 meter
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 100A400A, 100 W, 10 kHz - 400 MHz; 250W1000C, 250 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent, Stripline, DC - 1000 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001



### SSISOC50V80M18G

50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	80 MHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	1 meter
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 250W1000C, 250 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOC100V10K18G

100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	10 kHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	100 V/m (100 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	1 meter
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 100A400A, 100 W, 10 kHz - 400 MHz; 2500A225A, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 500W1000C, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 40S6G18C 40 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent, Stripline, DC - 1000 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOC100V80M18G

100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	80 MHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	100 V/m (100 v/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	1 meter
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 2500A25B, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 500W1000c, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 40S6G18C 40 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOC200V10K18G

200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	10 kHz – 18 GHz
<b>CW Field Strength</b>	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
<b>Test Distance</b>	1 meter
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 40U1000, 40 W, 10 kHz - 1000 MHz; 2000W1000E, 2000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 250S1G6C, 250 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent, Stripline, DC - 1000 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
<b>Design approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training</b>	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001

### SSISOC200V80M18G

200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	80 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11452-1)
Test Distance	1 meter
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 2000W1000C, 2000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 250S1G6C, 250 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz; ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineer.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSMIL10V10K18G

10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	10 V/m
Test Distance	1 meter
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 125A250, 125 W, 10 kHz - 250 MHz; 50W1000D, 50 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 30S1G6C, 30 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 20S6G18C, 20 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATP10K100M, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 100 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSMIL10V2M18G

10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	10 V/m
Test Distance	1 meter
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 50U1000, 50 W, 10 kHz - 1000 MHz; 30S1G6C, 30 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 20S6G18C, 20 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATP10K100M, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 100 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSMIL50V10K18G

50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meter
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 1200A225B, 1200 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz; 150W1000B, 150 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz; 75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATP10K100MM2, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 100 MHz; ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.
Export Classification	3A001

### SSMIL50V2M18G

50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range 2 MHz – 18 GHz

CW Field Strength 50 V/m

Test Distance 1 meter

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 1200A225B, 1200 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz;  
150W1000B, 150 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz;  
75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATP10K100MM2, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 100 MHz;  
ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
AH-Systems AH-118 or equivalent, Horn, 1 - 18 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

Export Classification 3A001

### SSMIL200V10K18G

200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range 10 kHz – 18 GHz

CW Field Strength 200 V/m

Test Distance 1 meter

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 2500A225B, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz;  
2000W1000H 2000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
125S1G6C, 125 W, 1 - 6 GHz;  
75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATE10K30MAM2, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 30 MHz;  
TDK HPBA-2010, Antenna, 20 - 100 MHz;  
ATR80M6GM2, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz;  
ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

Export Classification 3A001

### SSMIL200V2M18G

200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range 2 MHz – 18 GHz

CW Field Strength 200 V/m

Test Distance 1 meter

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 2500A225B, 2500 W, 10 kHz - 225 MHz;  
2000W1000E 2000 W, 80 - 1000 MHz;  
125S1G6C, 125 W, 1 - 6 GHz;  
75S6G18C, 75 W, 6 - 18 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATE10K30MAM2, E-Field Generator, 10 kHz - 30 MHz;  
TDK HPBA-2010, Antenna, 20 - 100 MHz;  
ATR80M6GM2, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz;  
ATH800M6G, Horn, 1 - 6 GHz;  
ATH6G18A, Horn, 6 - 18 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Four sets (one for each amp) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

Export Classification 3A001

### SSMIL200V18G40

200 V/m field strength for from 18 – 40 GHz

System Frequency Range 18 – 40 GHz

CW Field Strength 200 V/m

Test Distance 1 meter

#### Amplifier Configuration

Models: 40T18G26A, 40 W, 18 - 26.5 GHz;  
40T26G40A, 40 W, 26.5 - 40 GHz

#### Antenna Configuration

Models: ATH18G27A, High Gain Horn, 18 - 26.5 GHz;  
ATH26G40A, High Gain Horn, 26.5 - 40 GHz

#### RF Cable Configuration

Internal waveguide with antennas mounted to shielded rack to minimize losses.

#### Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

#### Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

#### Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers.

Export Classification 3A001



## CI00402

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
100 W



### Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

MIL-STD-461 CS114, DO160 (Section 20) BCI Testing, EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, EN 55024, ISO 11452-4

### Internal Test Specifications\*

MIL-STD-461 (CS114), DO160 (Sec 20 BCI Test), IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, CISPR 24/EN 55024, ISO 11452-4, EMC-CS-2009, GM GMW3097, BMW GS95002, Chrysler DC-11224, Renault 36-00-808

### Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz – 1.5 GHz / 0.01 Hz  
Power Range/Resolution –110 to +13 dBm / 0.01 dB  
Modulation AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

### Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz – 1.5 GHz / 1 Hz  
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB 20 dBm  
Resolution BW 10 Hz – 1 MHz  
Video BW 1 Hz – 3 MHz  
Amplitude Measurement Range –110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps  
Preamplifier Gain 20 dB (nom)  
Sweep Time, span > 100 Hz 10 msec – 1,500 sec

### RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range 10 kHz – 400 MHz  
Power Rating 100 W min.  
At 1 dB compression the power is 75 W min.  
Harmonic Distortion –20 dBc at 75 W

### Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

### Gain

50 dB min.

### Connections

RF Out Type N (front)  
Monitor Port In Type N (front)  
Signal Generator Out Type N (rear)  
RF Amp In/Out Type N (rear)  
Directional Coupler In Type N (rear)  
Pulse In BNC (rear)  
Communication USB B (rear)  
Directional Coupler Fwd Out Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Fwd In Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Rev Out Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Rev In Type SMA (rear)

### General

Power 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A  
Breaker 2 pole, 20 A  
Cooling Active cooling, air ventilation  
Environmental Conditions 10°C – 40°C (50°F – 104°F)  
Dimensions 50.3 x 53.3 x 55.1 cm (19.8 x 21 x 21.7 in.)  
Weight 49.9 kg (110 lb.)

### PC Requirements

Computer Intel i5 or equivalent  
Operating System Windows 7 SP1, 8.1, or 10  
RAM 4 GB Minimum  
Screen Resolution 1024 x 768  
Ports 2 available USB 2 ports  
Software Requirements Microsoft Word/Excel 2010 or newer

## CI00403

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
175 W



### Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

MIL-STD-461 CS114, DO160 (Section 20) BCI Testing, EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, EN 55024, ISO 11452-4

### Internal Test Specifications\*

MIL-STD-461 (CS114), DO160 (Sec 20 BCI Test), IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, CISPR 24/EN 55024, ISO 11452-4, EMC-CS-2009, GM GMW3097, BMW GS95002, Chrysler DC-11224, Renault 36-00-808

### Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz – 1.5 GHz / 0.01 Hz  
Power Range/Resolution –110 to +13 dBm / 0.01 dB  
Modulation AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

### Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz – 1.5 GHz / 1 Hz  
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB 20 dBm  
Resolution BW 10 Hz – 1 MHz  
Video BW 1 Hz – 3 MHz  
Amplitude Measurement Range –110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps  
Preamplifier Gain 20 dB (nom)  
Sweep Time, span > 100 Hz 10 msec – 1,500 sec

### RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range 10 kHz – 400 MHz  
Power Rating 175 W min.  
At 1 dB compression the power is 125 W min.  
Harmonic Distortion –20 dBc at 150 W

### Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

### Gain

52.5 dB min

### Connections

RF Out Type N (front)  
Monitor Port In Type N (front)  
Signal Generator Out Type N (rear)  
RF Amp In/Out Type N (rear)  
Directional Coupler In Type N (rear)  
Pulse In BNC (rear)  
Communication USB B (rear)  
Directional Coupler Fwd Out Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Fwd In Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Rev Out Type SMA (rear)  
Directional Coupler Rev In Type SMA (rear)

### General

Power 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A  
Breaker 2 pole, 20 A  
Cooling Active cooling, air ventilation  
Environmental Conditions 10°C – 40°C (50°F – 104°F)  
Dimensions 128.9 x 56.1 x 91.4 cm / 52.5 x 22.1 x 36 in  
Weight 72.6 kg (160 lb)

### PC Requirements

Computer Intel i5 or equivalent  
Operating System Windows 7 SP1, 8.1, or 10  
RAM 4 GB Minimum  
Screen Resolution 1024 x 768  
Ports 2 available USB 2 ports  
Software Requirements Microsoft Word/Excel 2010 or newer

### CI01000

100 kHz – 1000 MHz  
250 W



#### Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, ISO 11452-4

#### Internal Test Specifications\*

IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, ISO 11452-4, MIL-STD-461 CS114

#### Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz – 1.5 GHz / 0.01 Hz
Power Range/Resolution	-110 to +13 dBm / 0.01 dB
Modulation	AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

#### Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz – 1.5 GHz 1 Hz
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB	20 dBm
Resolution BW	10 Hz – 1 MHz
Video BW	1 Hz – 3 MHz
Amplitude Measurement Range	-110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps
Preamplifier Gain	20 dB (nom)
Sweep Time, span > 100 Hz	10 msec – 1500 sec

#### RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range	100 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power Rating	250 Watts
Minimum At 1 dB compression	175 Watts Minimum
Harmonic Distortion	-20 dBc at 75 Watts

#### Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

Gain	54 dB mi
------	----------

#### Connections

RF Out	Type N (front)
Monitor Port In	Type N (front)
Signal Generator Out	Type N (rear)
RF Amp In/Out	Type N (rear)
Directional Coupler In	Type N (rear)
Pulse In	BNC (rear)
Communication	USB B (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd In	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev In	Type SMA (rear)

#### General

Power	115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A
Breaker	2 pole, 20 A
Cooling	Active cooling, air ventilation
Environmental Conditions	10°C – 40°C (50°F – 104°F)
Dimensions	128.9 x 56.1 x 91.4 cm (52.5 x 22.1 x 36 in)
Weight	72.6 kg (160 lb.)

#### PC Requirements

Computer	Intel i5 or equivalent
Operating System	Windows 7 SP1, 8.1, or 10
RAM	4 GB Minimum
Screen Resolution	1024 x 768
Ports	2 available USB 2 ports
Software Requirements	Microsoft Word/Excel 2010 or newer

### MT2IEC10V3M

Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System

The MT2IEC10V3M Multi-Tone system is designed to develop a 1.5 x 1.5 meter uniform field area (UFA) with an 18 V/m CW field strength at up to a 3 meter test distance in accordance with IEC 61000-4-3. This system has an operating frequency range from 80 MHz – 6 GHz. Two internal signal generators allow two simultaneous test frequencies allowing for an up to 50% reduction in sweep time.

The signal generation, control, and power monitoring equipment shall be mounted in a ventilated equipment rack along with the RF amplifiers.

The MT2IEC10V3M AR System consists of the AR equipment, listed herein. Please refer to individual product specification sheets for details.

The export classification for this equipment is 3A001. This equipment is controlled for export in accordance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.

AR Standardized Systems are customizable upon request. Contact AR for all such requests.

#### Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

##### Radiated Immunity

- EN/IEC 61000-4-3
- ISO11452-2 Auto (ALSE)
- ISO11452-3 Auto (TEM cells)
- ISO11451-5 Auto (Strip Line)
- ISO11451-2 Full Vehicle
- DO-160 Section 20.5 (Substitution Method)
- EN/IEC 60601-1, -2
- EN 50130-4
- EN 61000-6-1/2
- EN 55024



System Frequency Range	80 MHz - 6 GHz
Number of Tones	Up to two
Field Strength	18 V/m CW (10 V/m w/ 80% AM)
Test Distance	Up to 3 meters
UFA	1.5 x 1.5 meters
Amplifier Configuration	Models: 250W1000C, 250 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 75S1G6C, 75 W, 1 - 6 GHz
Antenna Configuration	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system.
Design Approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Export Classification	3A001

### MT4IEC10V3M Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System



The MT4IEC10V3M Multi-Tone system is designed to develop a 1.5 x 1.5 meter uniform field area (UFA) with an 18 V/m CW field strength at up to a 3 meter test distance in accordance with IEC 61000-4-3. This system has an operating frequency range from 80 MHz – 6 GHz. Four internal signal generators allow you to four simultaneous test frequencies allowing for an up to 74% reduction in sweep time. The signal generation, control, and power monitoring equipment shall be mounted in a ventilated equipment rack along with the RF amplifiers. The MT4IEC10V3 AR System consists of the AR equipment, listed herein. Please refer to individual product specification sheets for details.

#### Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

##### Radiated Immunity

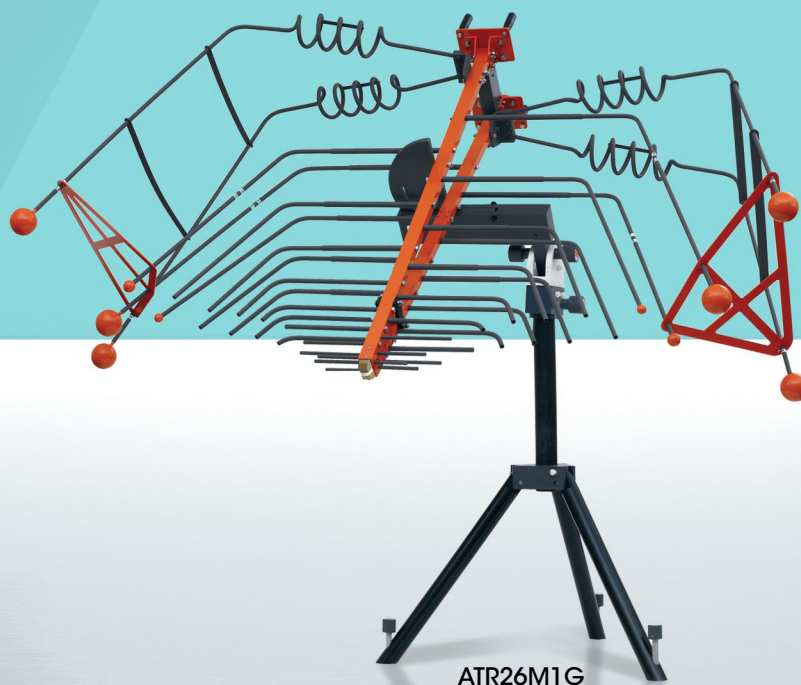
- EN/IEC 61000-4-3
- ISO11452-2 Auto (ALSE)
- ISO11452-3 Auto (TEM cells)
- ISO11451-5 Auto (Strip Line)
- ISO11451 – 2 Full Vehicle
- DO-160 Section 20.5 (Substitution Method)
- EN/IEC 60601-1, -2
- EN 50130-4
- EN 61000-6-1/2
- EN 55024

<b>System Frequency Range</b>	80 MHz - 6 GHz
<b>Number of Tones</b>	Up to four
<b>Field Strength</b>	18 V/m CW (10 V/m w/ 80% AM)
<b>Test Distance</b>	Up to 3 meters
<b>UFA</b>	1.5 x 1.5 meters
<b>Amplifier Configuration</b>	Models: 500W1000C, 500 W, 80 - 1000 MHz; 125S1G6C, 125 W, 1 - 6 GHz
<b>Antenna Configuration</b>	Models: ATR80M6G, Log-Periodic, 80 MHz - 6 GHz; ATT700M12G, Log-Periodic, 700 MHz - 12 GHz
<b>RF Cable Configuration</b>	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
<b>Software Configuration</b>	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system.
<b>Design Approach</b>	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
<b>Export Classification</b>	3A001



# Antennas

AR offers a wide range of high power, log periodic, high-gain horn, and bent element antennas, and more. With antennas available up to 50 GHz and 20,000 W of input CW power, our innovative antennas offer features available exclusively from AR.



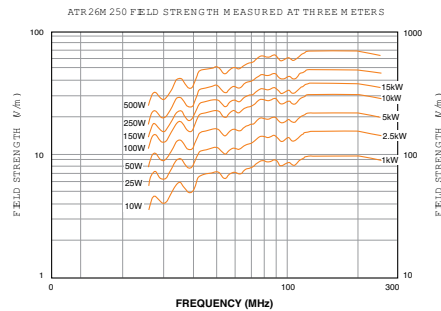
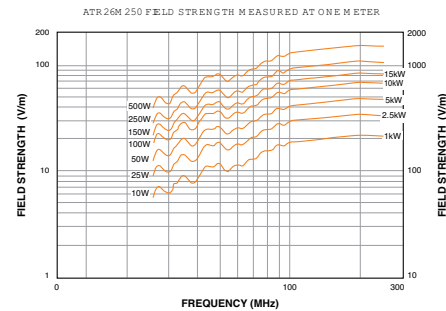
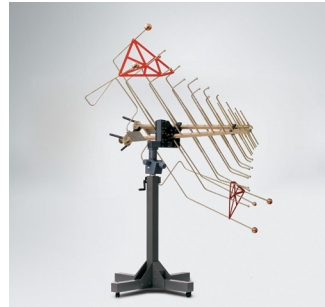
ATR26M1G



### ATR26M250 26 – 250 MHz 15000 W

Frequency range	26 – 250 MHz
Power input (max.)	15000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	-3 to +6 dBi (26 – 80 MHz) 6 dBi (80 – 250 MHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi (80 – 250 MHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3.5:1 (80 – 250 MHz) 10:1 (26 – 80 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	1 5/8 EIA
Size (w x h x d)	279.4 x 53.6 x 202.4 cm (110 x 21.1 x 79.7 in.)
Weight (max.)	31.8 kg (70 lb.)

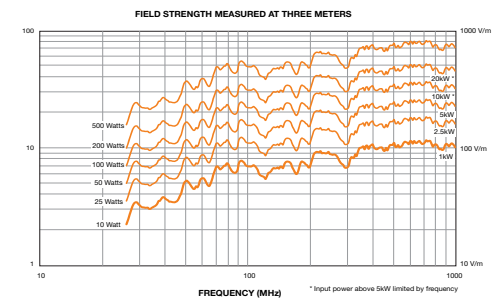
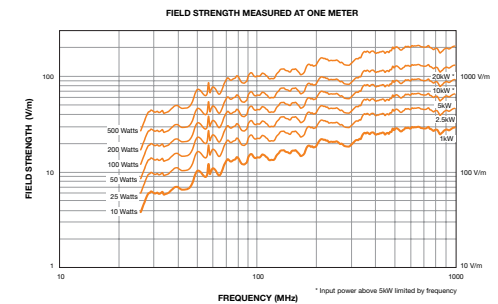
**Mounting**  
May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.



### ATR26M1G 26 MHz – 1 GHz 20000 W

Frequency range	26 MHz–1 GHz
Power input, CW	20 kW @ 26 MHz, derate to 5 kW @ 1000 MHz
Gain (over isotropic)	-8 to 0 dB (26–80 MHz) 0–6 dB (80–1000 MHz)
Gain flatness	±3 dB (80–1000 MHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	6:1 (26–80 MHz) 3.5:1 (80–1000 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	1 5/8 EIA male with removable center bullet
Size (W X H X D)	231 x 66 x 183 cm (91 x 26 x 72 in.)
Weight (max.)	29.5 kg (65 lb.)

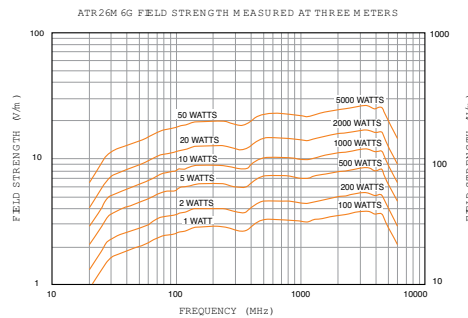
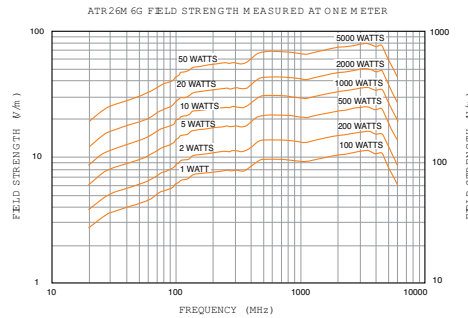
**Mounting**  
May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.



### ATR26M6G 26 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	26 MHz – 6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	-3 to +6 dBi (26 – 80 MHz) 6 dBi (80 MHz – 6 GHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dB (80 – 6 GHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (80 – 6 GHz) 10:1 (26 – 80 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	279.4 x 53.6 x 202.4 cm (110 x 21.1 x 79.7 in.)
Weight (max.)	22.7 kg (50 lb.)

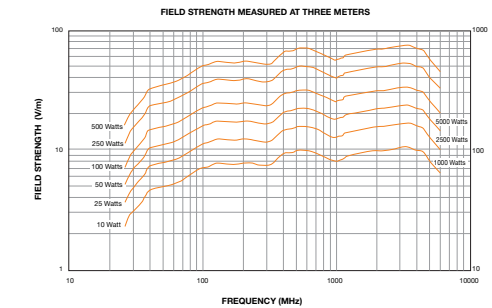
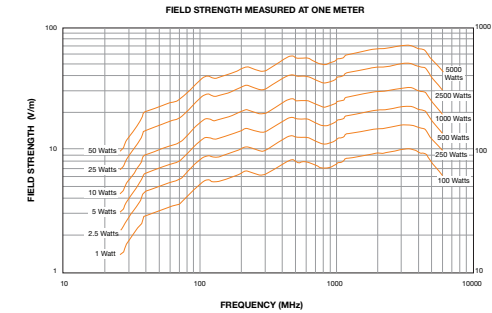
**Mounting**  
May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.



### ATR26M6G-1 26 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	26 MHz – 6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	-4 to 6 dB (26 – 80 MHz) 6 dB (80 MHz – 6 GHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dB (80 MHz – 6 GHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	6:1 (26 – 80 MHz) 3:1 (80 MHz – 6 GHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector; Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications
Size (w x h x d)	218.4 x 73.7 x 161.3 cm (86 x 29 x 63.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	13.6 kg (30 lb.)

**Mounting**  
May also be mounted using the optional AP5010B antenna positioner or the TP1000BM3 tripod with ballast tray. Also includes 2 non-metallic masts (4 and 6 feet) vertical mounting.

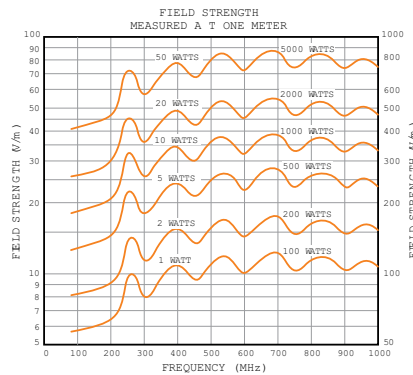


### ATL80M1G

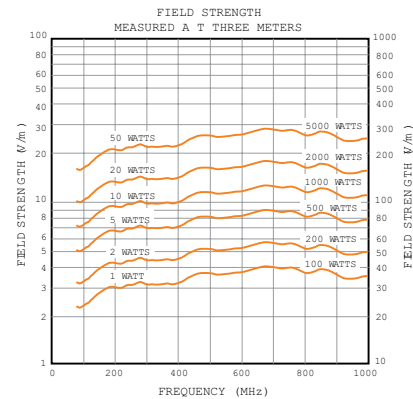
80 MHz – 1 GHz  
5000 W

Frequency range	80 MHz – 1 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6.5 dBi min. 7.5 dBi avg.
Gain flatness	±1 dB
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	1.8:1 (max.) 1.5:1 (average)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 60° H plane 105°
Front to back ratio (min.)	15 dB
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications

Size (w x h x d)	193 x 13 x 160 cm (76 x 5.1 x 63 in.)
Weight (max.)	7.7 kg (17 lb)
Mounting	May be mounted using the optional TP1000B tripod.



Note: Curves above 1000 and 2000 watts do not apply past power/frequency limits of the antenna.

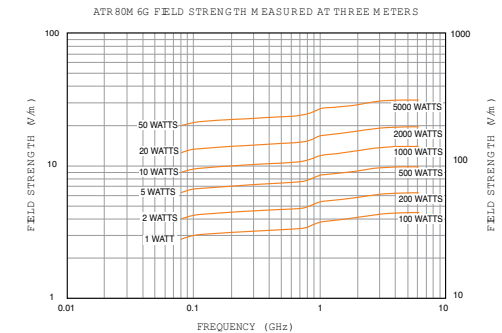
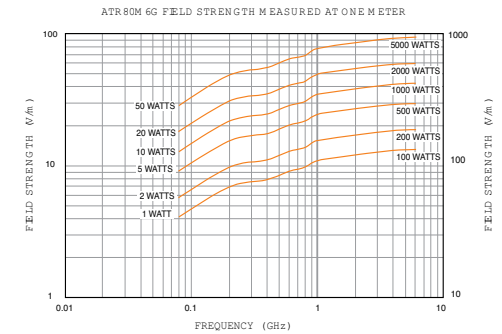


### ATR80M6G

80 MHz – 6 GHz  
5000 W

Frequency range	80 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi
Gain flatness	±2 dB
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 2:1 (typical)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	132.1 x 20.32 x 97.8 cm (52 x 8 x 38.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	7.94 kg (17.5 lb.)

**Mounting**  
May be tripod mounted in two perpendicular planes using optional tripod. Also includes one non-metallic mast for vertical mounting.

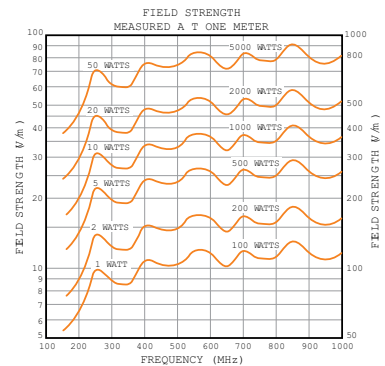
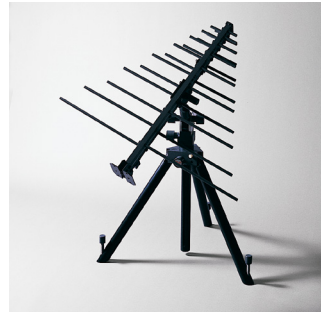


# Antennas

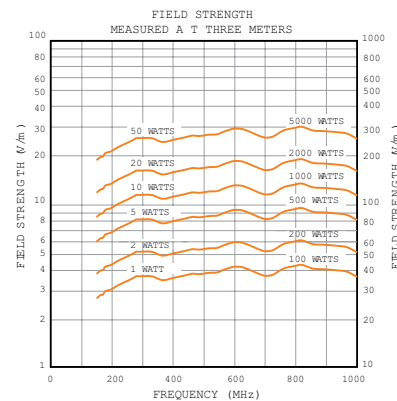
## Log-Periodic

### ATL150M1G 150 MHz – 1 GHz 5000 W

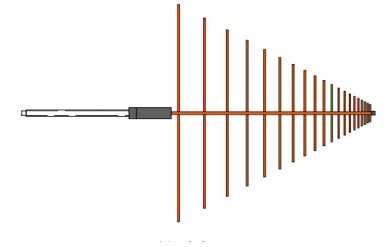
Frequency range	150 MHz – 1 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6.5 dBi min., 7.5 dBi avg.
Gain flatness	±1 dB
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	1.8:1 (max.) 1.5:1 (average)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 60° H plane 105°
Front to back ratio (min.)	15 dB
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications
Size (w x h x d)	102 x 13 x 91 cm (40 x 5.1 x 36 in.)
Weight (max.)	7 kg (15 lb.)
Mounting	May be mounted using the optional TP1000B tripod.



Note: Curves above 1000 and 2000 watts do not apply past power/frequency limits of the antenna.



### LP1, LP3 & LP6 200 MHz – 2 GHz 200 MHz – 3 GHz 200 MHz – 6 GHz



Gain	6 dBi typical
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
VSWR	2:1 max.
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	LP1-300 W CW LP3-250 W CW LP6-200 W CW
Size (LxWxH)	48 x 3 x 29.5 in 122 x 8 x 75 cm
Weight	8 lbs. (3.6 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Finish	Orange powdercoat



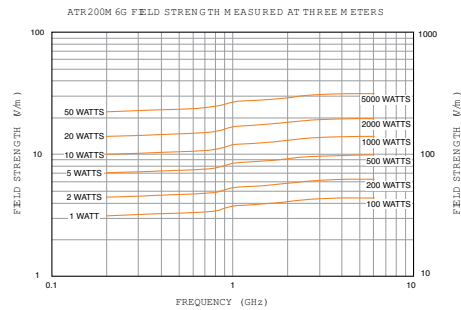
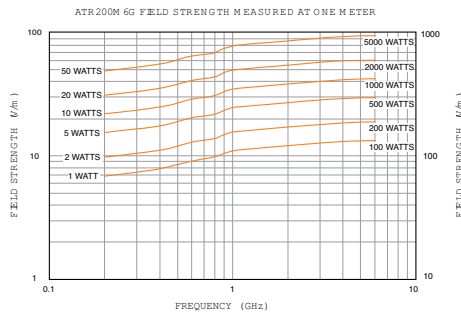


### ATR200M6G 200 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W



Frequency range	200 MHz – 6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi
Gain flatness	±1.5 dB
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:12:1 (typical)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	82.6 x 17.8 x 57.2 cm (32.5 x 7 x 22.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	5 kg (12 lb.)

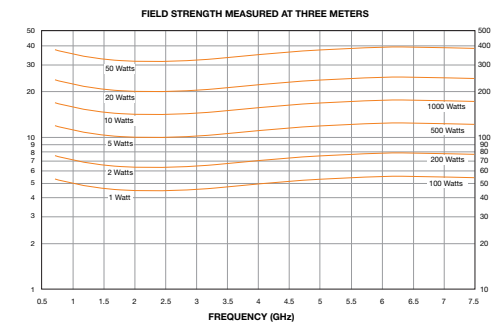
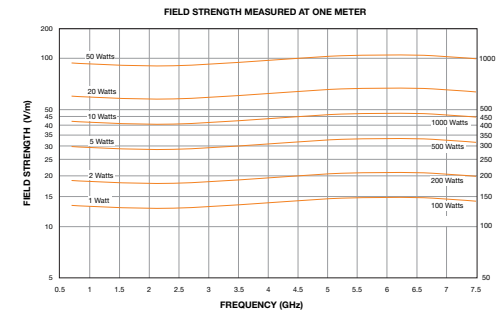
**Mounting**  
May be tripod mounted in two perpendicular planes using optional tripod. Also includes one non-metallic mast for vertical mounting.



### ATT700M8G 700 MHz – 7.5 GHz 1200 W



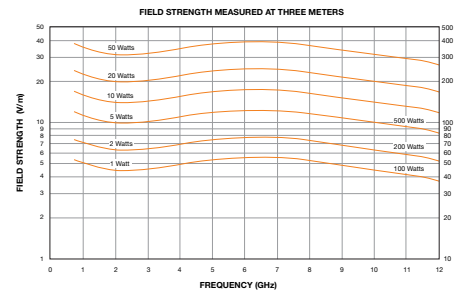
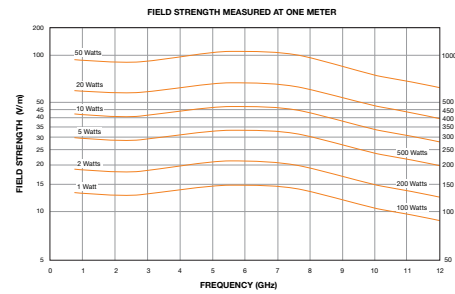
Frequency range	700 MHz–7.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	1,200 W
Gain (over isotropic)	8 dBi typ.
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (max.) 1.7:1 (average)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 57° H plane 60°
Connector	7–16 DIN (F)
Size (w x h x d)	28 x 28 x 56 cm (11 x 11 x 22 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg (4 lb.)
Mounting	May be tripod mounted with included mount.



### ATT700M12G

700 MHz – 12 GHz  
600 W

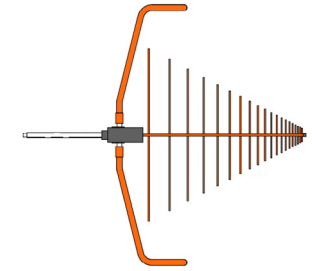
Frequency range	700 MHz – 12 GHz
Power input (max.)	600 W max.
Far Field Gain	8 dBi typ.
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (max.) 1.7:1 (average)
3 dB Beamwidth (average)	E plane 57° H plane 60°
Connector	Type N (F)
Size (w x h x d)	28 x 28 x 55 cm (11 x 11 x 21.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.7 kg (3 lb., 12 oz)
Mounting	May be tripod mounted with included mount.



### JB1, JB3 & JB6

30 MHz – 2 GHz  
30 MHz – 3 GHz  
30 MHz – 6 GHz

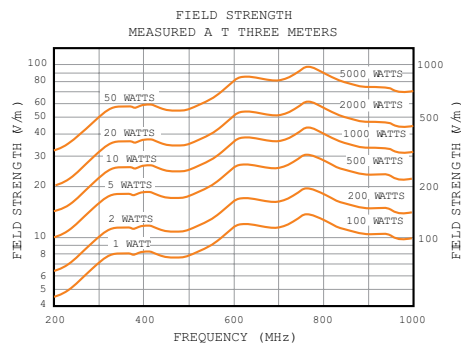
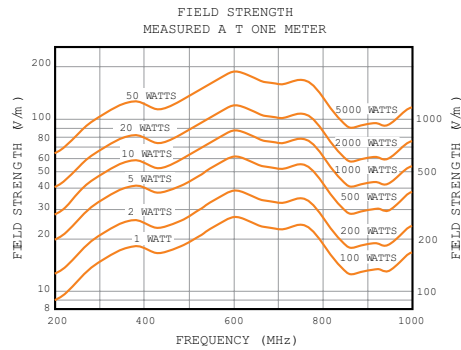
Frequency Range	JB1 30 MHz – 2 GHz JB3 30 MHz – 3 GHz JB6 30 MHz – 6 GHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
VSWR	<2:1 above 200MHz
Polarization	Linear
Imbalance	Less than 1 dB
Max. Power:	See curve in spec sheet
Size (LxW)	51 x 19 in, 130 x 48 cm
Wing Span	44 in (112 cm)
Weight	10 lbs. (5 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Wing Mount	Dual compression
Finish	Orange powdercoat
Options	SunAR SNAP! Mount Tripod mount Carrying case



### ATH200M1G 200 MHz – 1 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	200 MHz – 1 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min typically increasing to 18 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type 1–5/8 EIA Flange, Quick Change Connector
Size (w x h x d)	109.2 x 145.8 x 175.3 cm (43 x 57 x 69 in.)
Weight (max.)	46 kg (100 lb.)

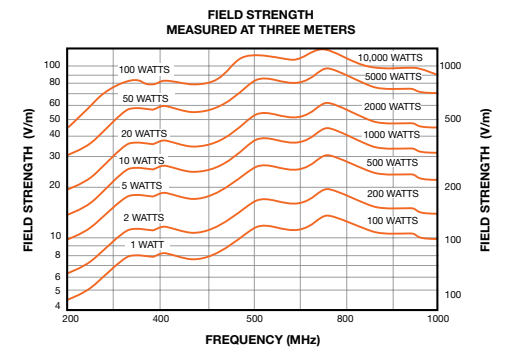
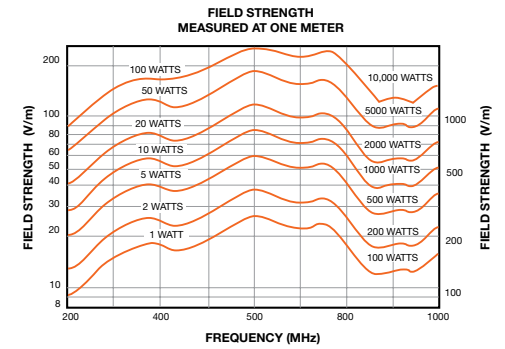
**Mounting**  
Heavy-duty tripod included. Pads with 3/8–16 thread for stand mounting vertically or horizontally.



### ATH200M1G-1 200 MHz – 1 GHz 10000 W

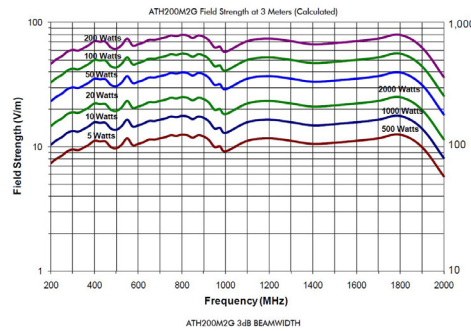
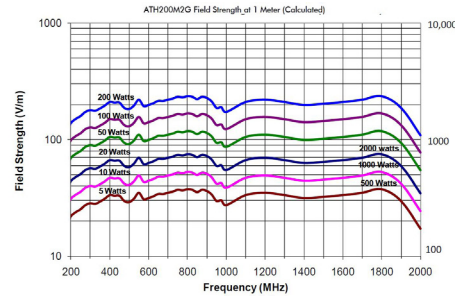
Frequency range	200 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	10000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min. typically increasing to 18 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type 1–5/8 EIA Flange,
Size (w x h x d)	109.2 x 145.8 x 175.3 cm (43 x 57 x 69 in.)
Weight (max.)	46 kg (100 lb.)

**Mounting**  
Heavy-duty tripod is available. Pads with 3/8–16 thread for stand mounting vertically or horizontally.



### ATH200M2G 200 MHz – 2 GHz 1000 W

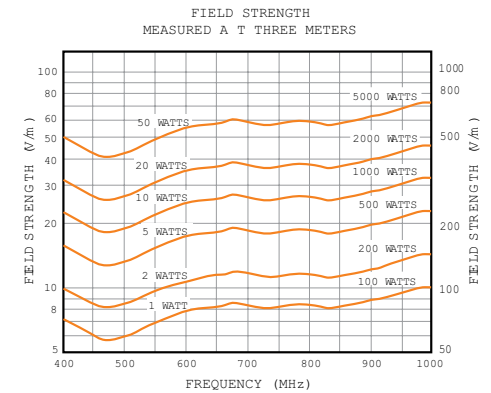
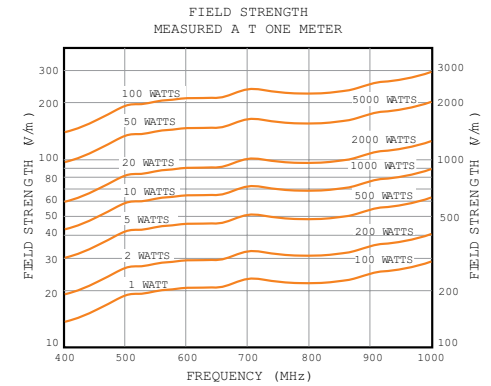
Frequency range	200 MHz – 2 GHz
Power input (max.)	1000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi typ.
VSWR (typ.)	2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) E Plane H Plane	(beamwidth graph available on request)
Front To Back Ratio (min.)	20 dBi
Connector	N (f) Precision
Size (w x h x d)	72.9 x 97.8 x 93.2 cm (28.7 x 38.5 x 36.7 in.)
Weight	10.21 kg (22.5 lb.)



### ATH400M1G 400 MHz – 1 GHz 4700 W

Frequency range	400 MHz – 1 GHz
Power input (max.)	See graphs in specification
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min. typically increasing to 15 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	See curve
Connector	Quick Change block. See Model Configurations.
Size (w x h x d)	56.4 x 79.3 x 73.7 cm (22.2 x 31.2 x 29 in.)
Weight (max.)	9.1 kg (20 lb.)

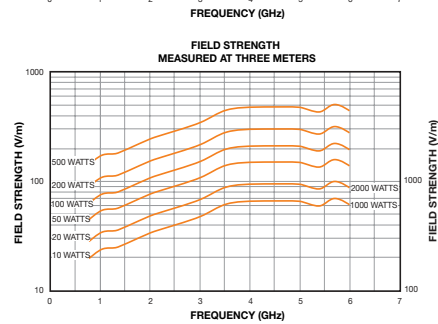
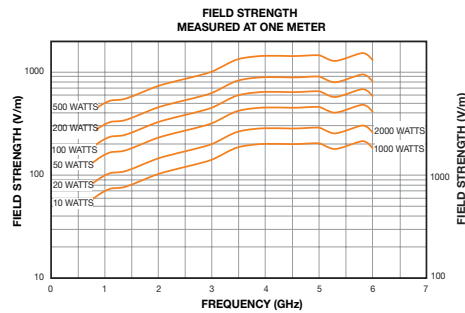
**Mounting**  
Rear flange for wall mount. Pads with 1/4-20 thread for tripod mount.



### ATH800M6G

800 MHz – 6 GHz  
2300 W

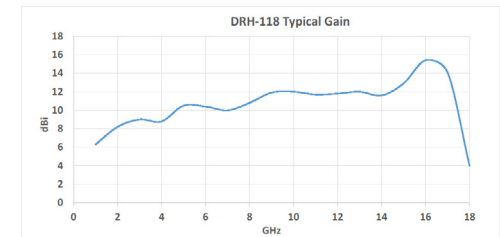
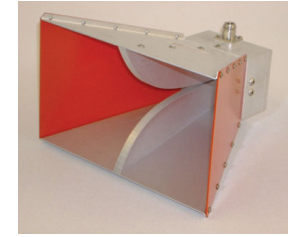
Frequency range	800 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	2,300 W (connector dependent)
Gain	11 dBi typ, increasing to 22 dBi at 6 GHz
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	2.5:1
Average	1.6:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	27.5°
H Plane	25°
Connector	7–16 DIN (F), quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	46.3 x 46.3 x 69.2 cm (18.25 x 18.25 x 27.25 in.)
Weight (max.)	7.26 kg (16 lb.)



### DRH-118

1–18 GHz  
300 W

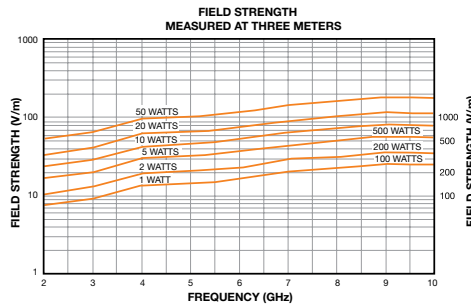
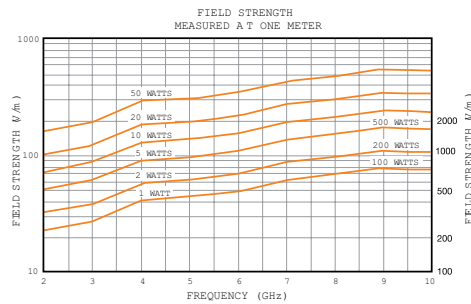
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1 average
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	300 watts
Size (LxWxH)	9 x 9.5 x 6 in., 23 x 24 x 15 cm
Weight	4 lb., 1.8 kg
Mount	¼-20 tripod mount
Options	SunAR RF Motion SNAP! Mount Tripod Carrying case



### ATH2G10 2 – 10 GHz 700 W



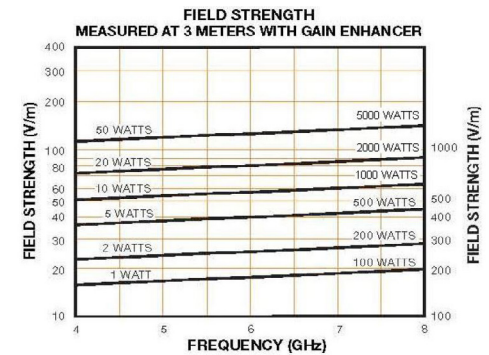
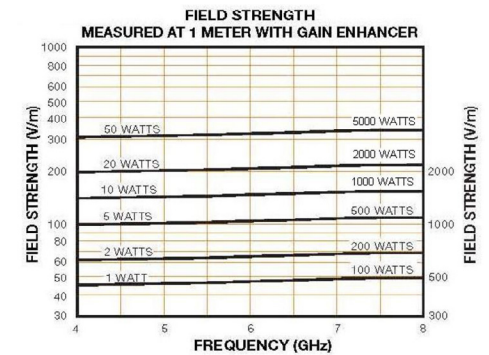
Frequency range	2 – 10 GHz
Power input (max.)	700 W
Gain	12.5 dBi typ., increasing to 23 dBi at 10 GHz
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	2:1
Average	1.5:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	25°
H Plane	27°
Connector	N (F)
Size (w x h x d)	22.9 x 17.8 x 31.75 cm (9 x 7 x 12.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.59 kg (3.5 lb.)



### ATH4G8 4 – 8 GHz 1200 W



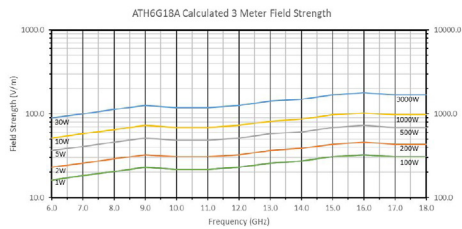
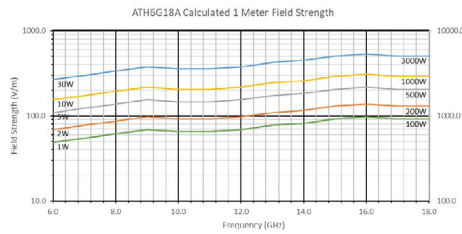
Frequency range	4 – 8 GHz
Power input (max.)	1200 W
Gain	11.5 dBi typ., increasing to 15.9 dBi at 8 GHz
	17.8 dBi min., increasing to 21.2 dBi at 8 GHz with gain enhancer
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.6:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	18° with gain enhancer
H Plane	18° with gain enhancer
Connector	N (F) Quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	without gain enhancer 7.62 x 10.3 x 15.14 cm (3.0 x 4.06 x 5.96 in.) with gain enhancer: 21.6 x 21.6 x 30.5 cm (8.5 x 8.5 x 12 in.)
Weight (max.)	2.27 kg (5 lb.)



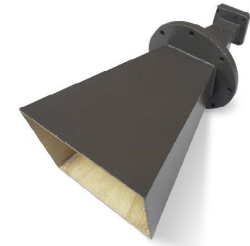
### ATH6G18A 6 – 18 GHz 3000 W



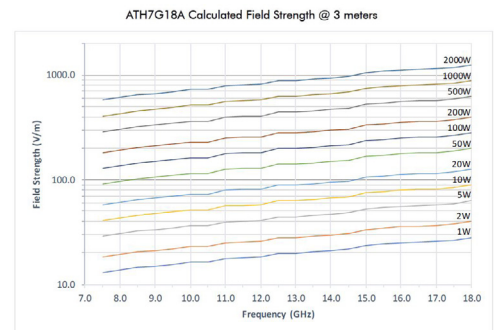
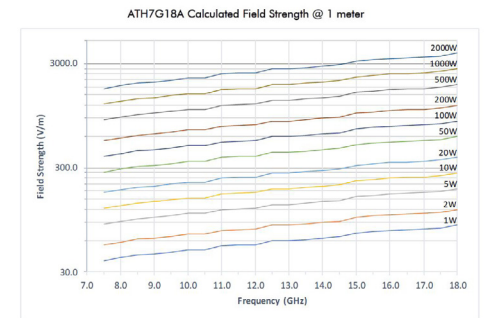
Frequency Range:	6 – 18 GHz
Average Power Input:	3000 W maximum
Peak Power Input:	Consult factory
Far Field Gain (over isotropic):	19–25 dBi (see curve)
VSWR:	1.5:1 Typical
Beam Width (3 dB):	17°–7°, E-Plane (see curve) 18°–9°, H-Plane (see curve)
Connector:	WRD–650 D28 waveguide, cover flange, alternating thru/tapped hole pattern
Weight:	1.13 kg (2.50 lbs)
Size:	19 x 13.8 x 33 cm (7.5 x 5.4 x 13 in)
Mounting Provision:	Tripod mounting bracket with ¼–20 tapped hole
Export Classification:	EAR99



### ATH7G18A 7.5 – 18 GHz 2800 W



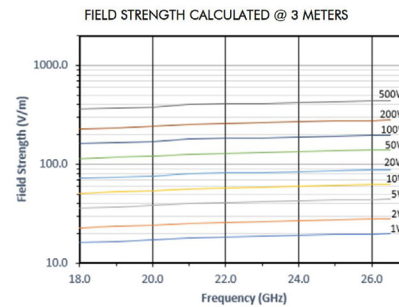
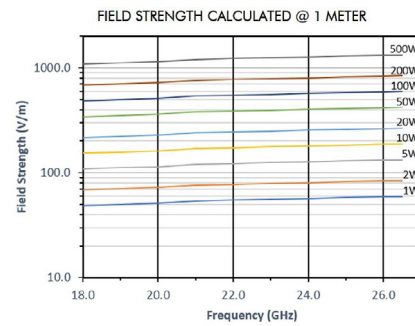
Frequency range	7.5 – 18 GHz
Power input (max.)	2,800 W
Gain	17 dBi typ. increasing to 23.8 dBi at 18 GHz
VSWR (typ.)	1.5:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak E Plane	see spec. sheet
Connector	WRD–750 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	9 x 10.8 x 20.6 cm (3.54 x 4.25 x 8.11 in).
Weight (max.)	0.35 kg (0.77 lb.)



### ATH18G27A 18 – 26.5 GHz 350 W



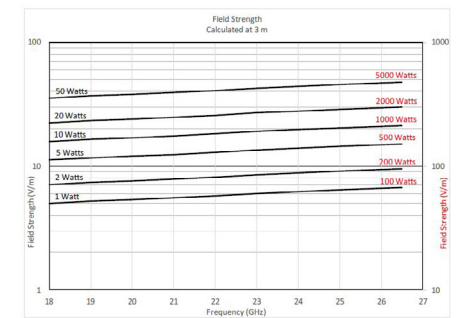
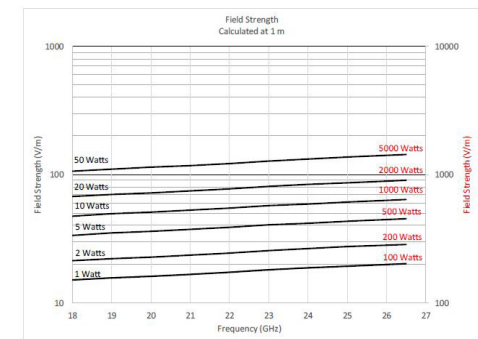
Frequency range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	350 W CW
Gain	See Graph in Specification
VSWR	Typical 1.25:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	See Graph In Specification
Connector	WR-42 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	6.43 x 5.03 x 9 cm (2.53 x 1.98 x 3.54 in)
Weight (max.)	150 g (5.3 oz)



### ATH18G27A-1 18 – 26.5 GHz 350 W



Frequency range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power input (typ.)	350 W CW
Gain	8.8 dBi typ., increasing to 11.3 dBi at 26.5 GHz.
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.4:1
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	
E Plane	57°
H Plane	55°
Connector	WR-42 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	2.2 x 2.2 x 3.2 cm (0.88 x 0.88 x 1.25 in.)
Weight (max.)	241 g (8.5 oz)

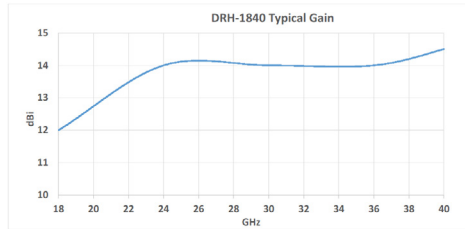




### DRH-1840 18 - 40 GHz 50 W



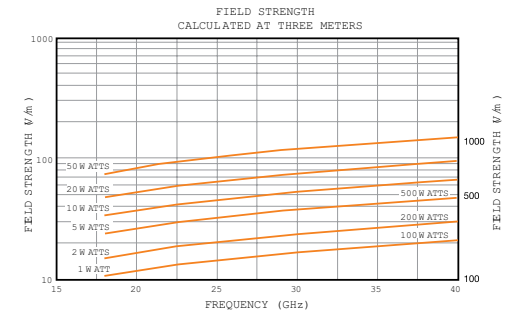
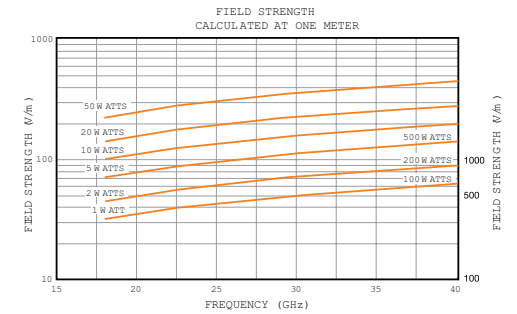
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1 average
Connector	Type K female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	50 watts
Size (LxWxH)	5 x 5 x 3 in., 13 x 13 x 8 cm
Weight	1 lb., .45 kg
Mount	¼-20 tripod mount
Options	SunAR RF Motion SNAP! Mount Tripod Carrying case



### ATH18G40 18 - 40 GHz 450 W



Frequency range	18 - 40 GHz
Power input (max.)	450 W
Gain	See Graph
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.5:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	See Graph
Connector	WRD 180 C24 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	3.73 x 2.69 x 6.27 cm (1.47 x 1.06 x 2.47 in.)
Weight (max.)	56.7 g (2 oz)

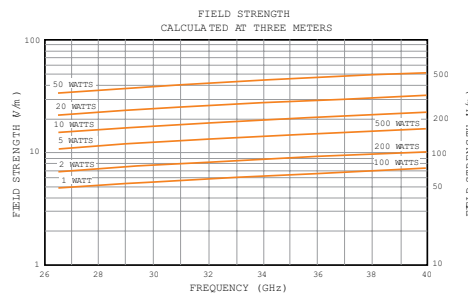
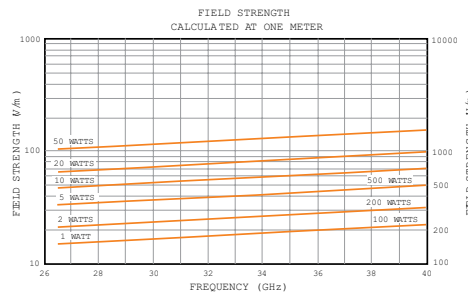


### ATH26G40A-1

26.5 – 40 GHz  
240 W



Frequency range	26.5 – 40 GHz
Power input (max.)	240 W
Gain (over isotropic)	9 dBi typ., increasing to 12 dBi at 40 GHz.
VSWR	
Max.	1.3:1
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	57.5°
H Plane	56.5°
Connector	WR-28 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	1.9 x 1.9 x 2.54 cm (0.75 x 0.75 x 1.0 in.)
Weight	122 g (4.3 oz)

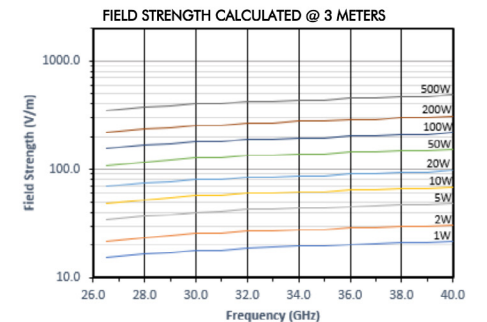
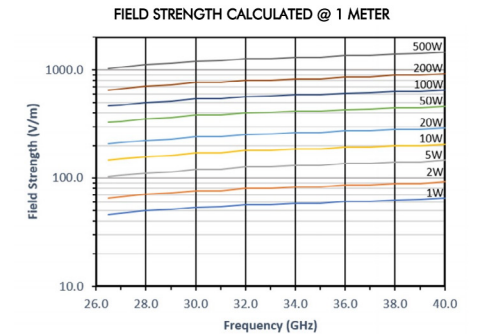


### ATH26G40A

26.5 – 40 GHz  
400 W



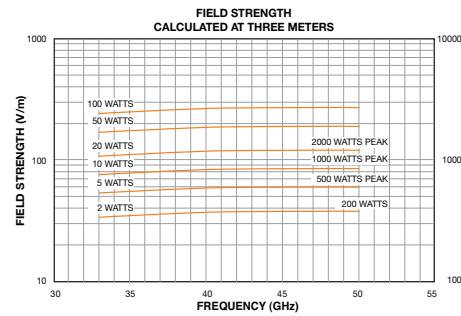
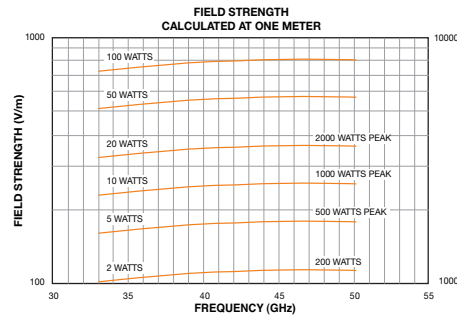
Frequency Range:	26.5 – 40 GHz
Power Input (maximum):	400 watts CW
Power Gain (over isotropic):	See Curve in Specification
VSWR:	Typical 1.25:1
Beamwidth (average):	See Curve in Specification
Connector:	WR-28 waveguide
Mounting Provisions:	Waveguide flange
Weight:	50 g (1.8 oz)
Size (W X H X D):	3.19 X 4.04 X 7 Cm (1.26 X 1.59 X 2.76 In)
Export Classification:	EAR99



### ATH33G50 33 – 50 GHz 240 W



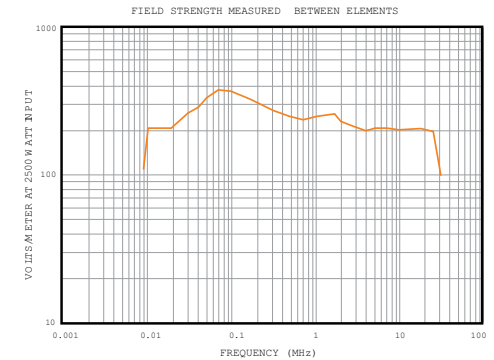
Frequency range	33 GHz – 50 GHz
Power input (max.)	240 W
Gain (over isotropic)	20 ± 2 dBi
VSWR (typ.)	
Max.	
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	See graph on spec sheet
Connector	WR-22 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	4 x 3 x 9 cm (1.57 x 1.18 x 3.54 in.)
Weight	0.15 kg (0.33 lb.)



### ATE10K25M-1 10 kHz – 25 MHz 3000 W

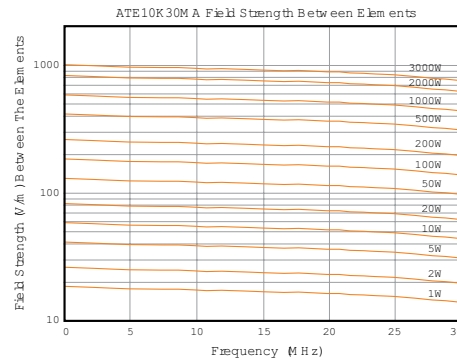


Frequency Range	10 kHz – 25 MHz
Power Input (max)	3000 W CW
Impedance	50 ohms
VSWR	2:1 max., 10 kHz–20 MHz 3.5:1 max., 20 MHz–25 MHz
Electric Field Intensity	200 volts/meter
Connector*	Type C (F)
Size (W x H x D)	303.53 x 222.25 x 101.8 cm (119.5 x 87.5 x 40 in.)
Weight (max.)	113 kg (250 lb.)



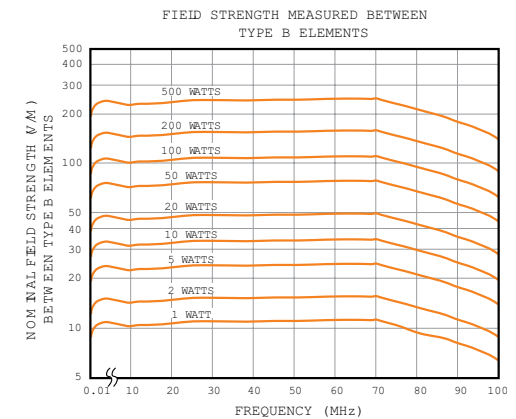
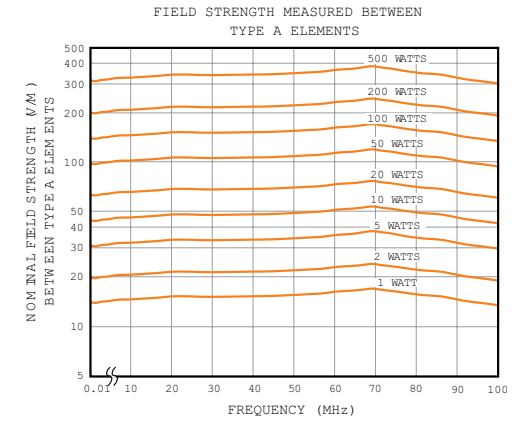
### ATE10K30MA 10 kHz – 30 MHz 1000 W

Frequency range	10 kHz – 30 MHz
Power Input (max)	1000 W continuous without cooling option* 3000 W, 50% duty cycle with forced-air cooling option*
VSWR	10 kHz–15 MHz 2:1 Max 15 MHz–22 MHz 3:1 Max 22 MHz–30 MHz 5:1 Max
Electric Field Intensity	See graph.
Mounting Provisions	UNC ¼–20 tripod thread on 2 sides (optional tripod available)
Size	188 x 72 x 7 cm (74 x 28.3 x 2.5 in.) (field-generating elements are removable for storage and transportation)
Weight	without cooling option 17 kg (38 lb.) with forced-air cooling 21 kg (46 lb.)
Connector	Type C(F) Quick Change



### ATE10K100M 10 kHz – 100 MHz 500 W

Frequency range	10 kHz – 100 MHz
Power input	500 W max.
Input Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	2.5:1 max., 1.4:1 typical
Electric field intensity	See graphs.
Field Intensity	between Type A elements nominally 350 V/m with 500 W input between Type B elements nominally 200 V/m with 500 W input
Max. Test Object Volume	between Type A elements 36 x 46 x 36 cm (14 x 18 x 14 in.) between Type B elements 48 x 46 x 36 cm (19 x 18 x 14 in.)
Connector*	Type N (F)
Size	with Type A elements 74 x 41 x 102 cm (29 x 16 x 40 in.) with Type B elements 104 x 41 x 102 cm (41 x 16 x 40 in.)
Weight (max.)	13 kg (28 lb.)
Mounting	Accepts tripod threaded 1/4 x 20 stud on three faces (optional tripod available)



### ATP10K100M 10 kHz – 100 MHz 3000 W



Frequency range	10 kHz – 100 MHz
Power input (max)	3000 W CW
Input impedance	50 ohms
VSWR	2:1 max. 10 kHz–100 MHz 6:1 max. 10–20 kHz above 1 kW input power
Electric field intensity	See Figure
Connector	See Specification for Model Configurations
Natural convection to 40°C ambient temperature	
Weight	95 kg (210 lb.)
Size (W x H x D)	265 x 240 x 120 cm (105 x 96 x 49 in)

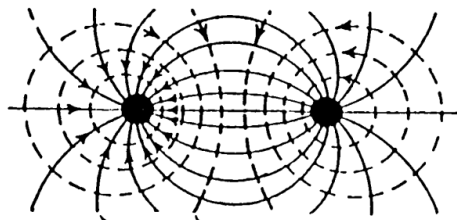
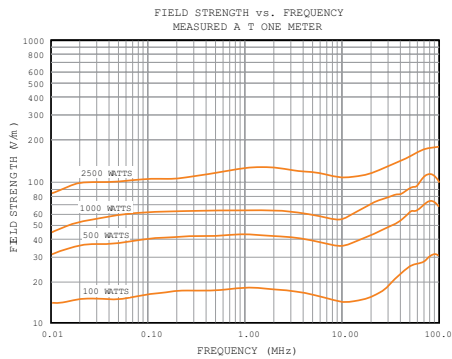
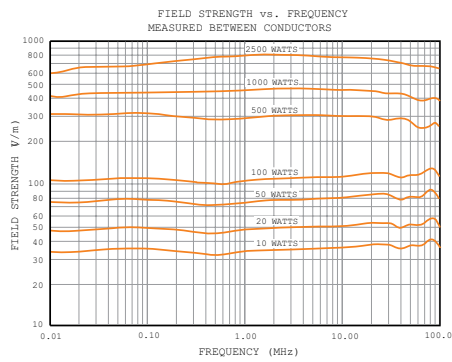
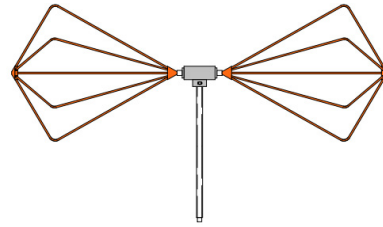


Fig. 1 E and H Field Pattern

### BC1, BC2 & BC5 30–300 MHz



Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	BC1-1 watt CW max. BC2-50 watts CW max. BC5-500 watts CW max.
Elements	20 in. (51 cm) diameter
Size (LxH)	54 x 32 in, 81 x 137 cm
Weight	5 lbs. (2 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Finish	Orange powdercoat

# Accessories

AR offers a complete selection of test accessories that give you the most reliable results, such as probes, software, system controllers, couplers, and more. Many even make testing quicker, more efficient, and more accurate. They're all matched to our amplifiers to make your setup as easy as possible.

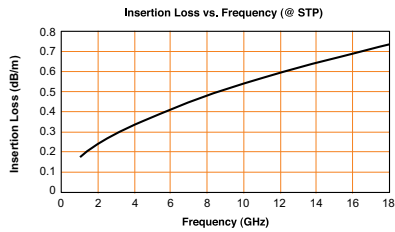
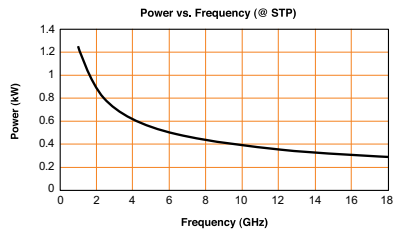


FL8000 Probes and FM7004A



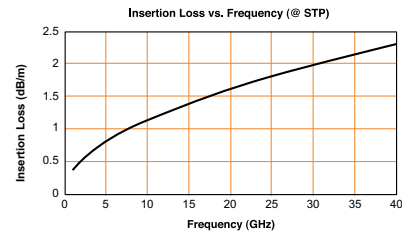
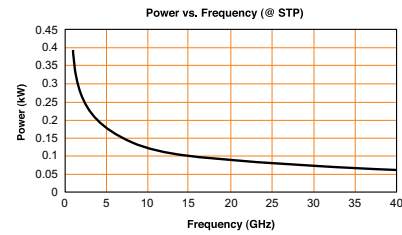
## CC1

Armored low-loss microwave cables for applications with frequencies less than 18 GHz, VSWR typically less than 1.35:1



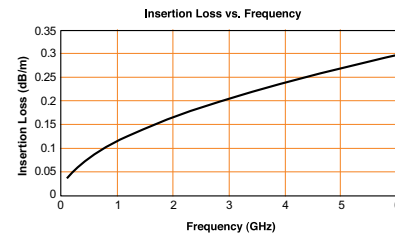
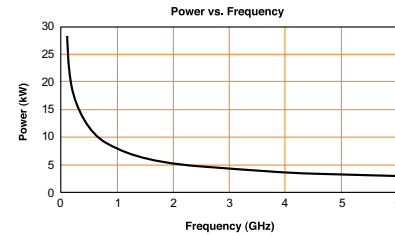
## CC2

Armored low-loss microwave cables for applications with frequencies less than 40 GHz. VSWR is typically less than 1.45:1



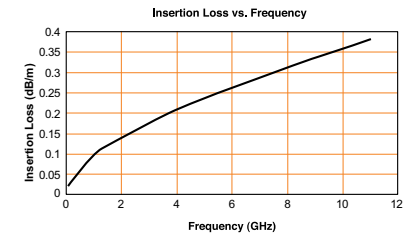
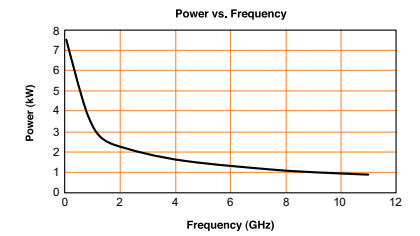
## CC4

Recommended for AR's high power "A," "W," and "S" series amplifiers or other applications with frequencies less than 6 GHz. VSWR is typically less than 1.25:1.



## CC5

Low-loss microwave cables designed for higher power applications with frequencies up to 11 GHz. VSWR typically less than 1.25:1.





Amplifier	Dual Directional Coupler	Load Resistor or Attenuator
<b>Universal Series Amplifiers</b>		
1U1000	DC3010A	LA100
2.5U1000	DC3010A	LA100
5U1000	DC3010A	LA100
10U1000	DC3010A	LA100
25U1000	DC3010A	LA100
50U1000	DC3010A	LA100
100U1000A	DC3100A	LA150
250U1000A	DC3100A	LA500
500U1000	Call Factory	
<b>RF Solid State Amplifiers</b>		
100A400AM20	DC3300A	LA150
150A100D	DC3400A	LA250
1200A225B	DC2500AM2	LA4000
2500A225C	DC2035A	LA4000
5000A225C	DC4255	
10000A225B	DC4256	
25A250B	DC3010A	LA100
50A250	DC2600A	LA100
125A250	DC2600A	LA150
500A250D	DC2500AM1	LA1000
100A400A	DC3400A	LA150
175A400	DC3401A	LA250
250A400	DC3401A	LA500
350A400	DC3401A	LA500
600A400	DC3410A	LA1000
1000A400	DC3410A	LA4000
50W1000D	DC3001A	LA100
125W1000A	DC6080A	
150W1000B	DC6080A	LA250
250W1000C	DC6180A	LA500

Amplifier	Dual Directional Coupler	Load Resistor or Attenuator
800W1000	DC6280AM1	
500W1000C	DC6180A	LA1000
1000W1000H	DC6280AM1	LA4000
2000W1000E	DC6380	LA4000
3000W1000B	DC6380M1	LA4000
4000W1000B	DC6380M2	LA4000
6000W1000	DC6430	
10000W1000A	DC6440	
<b>Microwave Amplifiers</b>		
15S1G6	DC7205A	LA100
30S1G6C	DC7205A	LA100
30S1G6	DC7205A	
60S1G6	DC7205A	
125S1G6	DC7205A	
250S1G6	DC7230A	
500S1G6A	DC7215A	
750S1G6C	DC7240A	
1000S1G6C	Call Factory	
2000S1G2z8	DC7128AM6	
75S1G6C	DC7205A	LA100
125S1G6C	DC7205A	LA150
250S1G6C	DC7210A	
350S1G6A	DC7210A	
500S1G6C	DC7215A	
125S1G2z5	DC7144A	LA150
250S1G2z5B	DC7144A	LA500
500S1G2z5A	DC7154AM1	LA1000
1000S1G2z5B	DC7164M1	
20S6G18C	DC7435AM1	LA100
40S6G18C	DC7435AM1	LA100
75S6G18C	DC7435AM1	

Amplifier	Dual Directional Coupler	Load Resistor or Attenuator
125S6G18C	DC7445	
250S6G18C	DC7445	
<b>Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers</b>		
2000SP0z8G2z5	DC7154A	
12000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
9000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
6000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
18000SP1z2G1z4	Call Factory	
1000SP0z8G2z5	DC7154A	
4000SP0z8G2z5	DC7154A	
8000SP0z8G2z5	DC7128A	
1300SP1G2	DC7154A	
2000SP1G2	DC7154A	
4000SP1G2	DC7128A	
8000SP1G2	DC7128A	
4000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
1500/1000SP1z2G3z1	DC7154A	
1000SP2G4	DC7154A	
2000SP2G4	DC7154A	
5000SP2G4	DC7154AM1	
7000SP2G4	DC7154AM1	
10000SP2G4	DC7154AM1	
4000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
12000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
8000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
<b>TWT Amplifiers</b>		
300T2G8	DC7281A	LR2000M1
500T2G8	DC7281A	LR2000M1
1000T2G8B	DC7276M1	LR2000M1
1500T2G8A	DC7276M1	LR2000M1

Amplifier	Dual Directional Coupler	Load Resistor or Attenuator
200T4G8	DC7281A	
250T6G18	DC7445	
250T8G18	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
500T8G18	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
1000T8G18B	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
1500T8G18	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
40T18G26A	DC7530	
130T18G26z5B	DC7530	
200T18G26z5A	DC7530	
40T26G40A	DC7620	
130T26z5G40B	DC7620	
500T6G18	DC7445	
200T26z5G40A	DC7620	
70T40G50	DC7820	
100T40G50	DC7820	
1000TP8G18	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
2000TP2G8B	DC7281A	LR2000M1
2000TP8G18	DC7450M1	
4000TP2G4	DC7281A	LA500
4000TP4G8	DC7351	
4000TP8G12	DC7490	
20000TP8G12	DC7490	
3000TP12G18	DC7462	
5700TP12G18	DC7462	
6900TP2G4	DC7154AM1	
7400TP4G8	DC7351	
8000TP2z7G3z1	DC7154AM1	
8300TP8G12	DC7490	

### DC3300A

4 kHz – 400 MHz  
250 W



Frequency Range	4 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	$\pm 1.5$ dB (4 – 10 kHz) $\pm .75$ dB (0.01 – 400 MHz)
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	$50 \pm 1.5$ dB (4 – 10 kHz) $50 \pm 1$ dB (0.01 – 400 MHz)
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.36 kg 0.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	19.3 x 5.1 x 5.6 cm (7.6 x 2 x 2.2 in.)

### DC3510A

9 kHz – 1000 MHz  
200 W



Frequency Range	9 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	$\pm 0.6$ dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	$40 \pm 0.8$ dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB (0.01 – 1000 MHz) 15 dB (0.009 – 0.01 MHz)
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.36 kg 3 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.7 x 5.8 x 4.3 cm (6.2 x 2.28 x 1.69 in.)

### DC2500AM1

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
1000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	1000 CW
Flatness (max.)	$\pm 0.9$ dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	$50 \pm 1$ dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB (20 kHz–250 MHz) 18 dB (10 kHz–20 kHz)
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.22 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.13 kg 2.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	26.6 x 8.1 x 7.6 cm (10.1 x 3.2 x 3 in.)

### DC2035A

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
3500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	3500 CW
Flatness (max.)	$\pm 0.9$ dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	$50 \pm 1$ dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.30 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	25.4 x 8.9 x 11.7 cm (10 x 3.5 x 4.6 in.)

### DC4255\*

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
10000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	10000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.20:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	7 kg 15.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 11.4 x 30.48 cm (6 x 4.5 x 12 in.)

\*Power required for fan cooling."

### DC4256\*

10 kHz – 250 MHz  
13000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	13000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.20:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	7 kg 15.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.24 x 11.43 x 32.38 cm (6 x 4.5 x 12.75 in.)

\*Power required for fan cooling."

### DC3400A

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
250 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.8 kg 1.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	13.2 x 6.8 x 4.1 cm (5.2 x 2.7 x 1.6 in.)

### DC3401A

10 kHz – 400 MHz  
500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 0.8 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.8 kg 1.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	13.2 x 6.8 x 4.32 cm (5.2 x 2.7 x 1.7 in.)

### DC3410A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 2000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz - 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	2000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 1dB
Directivity typical	20 dB
Directivity minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2)	7 - 16 (M)/7 - 16 (F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.25 kg 2.75 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	18.3 x 5.6 x 6.9 cm (7.2 x 2.2 x 2.71 in)

### DC3010A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 100 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz - 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	100 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 0.8 dB
Directivity typical	25 dB
Directivity minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.9 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	12.7 x 5.1 x 3.8 cm (5 x 2 x 1.5 in.)

### DC3100A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz - 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity typical	25 dB
Directivity minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.45 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.1 kg 2.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	17 x 5.8 x 4.3 cm (6.7 x 2.27 x 1.69 in.)

### DC3001A 100 kHz – 1000 MHz 100 W



Frequency Range	100 kHz - 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	100 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 0.8 dB
Directivity typical	25 dB
Directivity minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.39 kg 0.86 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	12.7 x 5.1 x 3.8 cm (5 x 2 x 1.5 in)

### DC6080A 80 – 1000 MHz 500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.25 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.45 kg 1 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	7.62 x 7.62 x 2.77 cm (3 x 3 x 1.09 in.)

### DC6180A 80 – 1000 MHz 600 W



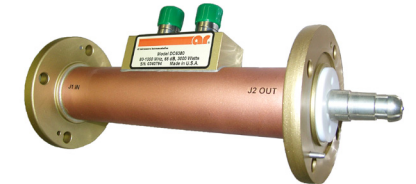
Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.6 kg 1.2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.9 x 6.3 x 3.2 cm (4.3 x 2.5 x 1.3 in.)

### DC6280AM1 80 – 1000 MHz 1500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	1,500 CW
Flatness (max.)	±0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	63 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.6 kg 1.2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.9 x 6.3 x 3.2 cm (4.3 x 2.5 x 1.3 in.)

### DC6380 80 – 1000 MHz 3000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	65 dB ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

### DC6380M1

80 – 1000 MHz  
4500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	4500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	68 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

### DC6380M2

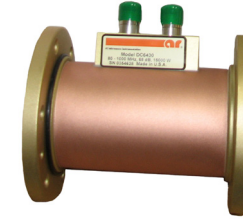
80 – 1000 MHz  
7000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	7000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	70 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

### DC6430

80 – 1000 MHz  
15000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	15000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	68 dB ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed/swivel 3 7/8 in. EIA (M)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	3 kg 6.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 13.2 cm (6 x 5.2 in.)

### DC6440

80 – 1000 MHz  
15000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	15000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	70 dB ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.10:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed/swivel 4 1/16 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	3.5 kg 7.7 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 15.8 cm (6 x 6.2 in.)

### DC7144A 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 400 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.24 kg 0.525 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	2.35 x 5.84 x 19 cm (0.925 x 2.3 x 7.48 in.)

### DC7154A 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 400 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.29 kg 0.64 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.2 x 6.3 x 10.9 cm (1.3 x 2.5 x 4.3 in.)

### DC7154AM1 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 700 W



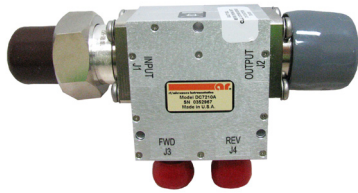
Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	700 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.29 kg 0.64 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.2 x 6.3 x 10.9 cm (1.3 x 2.5 x 4.3 in.)

### DC7205A 0.7 – 6 GHz 250 W



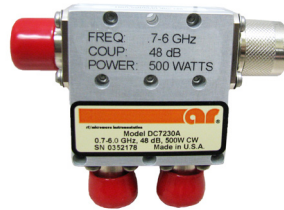
Frequency Range	0.7 – 6GHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	41 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	6.8 x 5.1 x 3.05 cm (2.7 x 2 x 1.2 in.)

### DC7210A 0.7 – 6 GHz 500 W



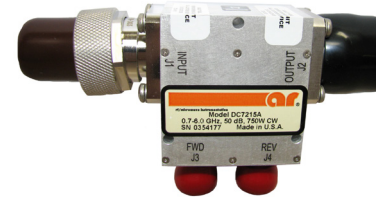
Frequency Range	0.7 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.35:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2) coupled (J3/J4)	7–16(M)/7–16(F) N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	54.6 x 50.8 x 34.5 mm (2.15 x 2 x 1.36 in.)

### DC7230A 0.7 – 6 GHz 500 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 6GHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	48 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity typical minimum	20 dB 15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.35:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2) coupled (J3/J4)	N(M)/N(F) N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.1 x 5.1 x 2.7 cm (2 x 2 x 1.06 in.)

### DC7215A 0.7 – 6 GHz 750 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	750 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 1.5 dB
Directivity typical minimum	18 dB 15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.45:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2) coupled (J3/J4)	7–16(M)/7–16(F) N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.5 x 5.1 x 3.5 cm (2.15 x 2 x 1.36 in.)

### DC7128A 0.8 – 2.8 GHz 1500 W



Frequency Range	0.8 – 2.8 GHz
Power (max. W)	1500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1 dB
Directivity typical minimum	25 dB 20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors main line (J1/J2) coupled (J3/J4)	7–16(M)/7–16(F) N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.7 kg 1.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	7.6 x 7.6 x 2.9 cm (3 x 3 x 1.125 in.)



### DC7164M1 0.8 – 4.2 GHz 1400 W



Frequency Range	0.8 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	1400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	65 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7/8 EIA
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.91 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.71 x 8.25 x 15.25 cm (2.25 x 3.25 x 6 in.)

### DC7164 0.8 – 4.2 GHz 700 W



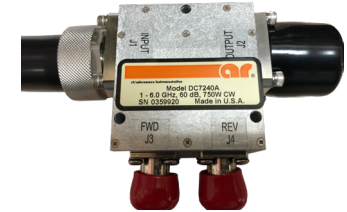
Frequency Range	0.8 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	700 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7/8 EIA
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.91 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.71 x 8.25 x 15.25 cm (2.25 x 3.25 x 6 in.)

### DC7200A 1 – 6 GHz 250 W



Frequency Range	1 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	6.8 x 5.1 x 3.05 cm (2.7 x 2 x 1.2 in.)

### DC7240A 1 – 6 GHz 1200 W



Frequency Range	1 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	
1 - 5 GHz	1200 CW
5 - 6 GHz	800 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1.0 dB
Directivity	
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.45:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7-16(M)/7-16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.46 x 5.08 x 3.45 cm (2.15 x 2.0 x 1.36 in.)

### DC7276M1 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 2800 W



Frequency Range	2.5 – 7.5 GHz
Power (max. W)	2800 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 2.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 3 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.3 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-250
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.7 kg 3.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	45.7 x 8.1 x 8.1 cm (18 x 3.2 x 3.2 in.)

### DC7281A 2 – 8 GHz 600 W



Frequency Range	2 – 8 GHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 2 dB
Directivity	
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.40:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.25 kg 0.55 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	9.78 x 3.07 x 2.03 cm (3.85 x 1.20 x 0.80 in.)

### DC7351 4 – 8 GHz 6000 W



Frequency Range	4 – 8 GHz
Power (max. W)	6000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	35 dB
minimum	30 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-350
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.24 kg 2.75 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	45.8 x 4.1 x 6.9 cm (18 x 1.61 x 2.72 in.)

### DC7435A 4 – 18 GHz 200 W



Frequency Range	4 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	35 ± 2.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	16 dB
minimum	10 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	SMA(F)/SMA(F)
Weight (max.)	0.34 kg 0.85 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	9.47 x 2.54 x 4.78 cm (3.73 x 1.0 x 1.88 in.)

### DC7445

6 – 18 GHz  
3000 W



Frequency Range	6 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 3 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	48 dB ± 4 dB
Directivity	
typical	30 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.3 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-650
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.64 kg 1.4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	30.5 x 2.9 x 3.5 cm (12 x 1.13 x 1.4 in.)

### DC7450M1

7.5 – 18 GHz  
3000 W



Frequency Range	7.5 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-750 D24
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.64 kg 1.42 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	30.5 x 3.5 x 4.4 cm (12 x 1.4 x 1.7 in.)

### DC7490

8 – 12 GHz  
3000 W



Frequency Range	8 – 12 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	40 dB
minimum	35 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.14 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR90
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.45 kg 1 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	33 x 2.54 x 8.43 cm (13 x 1 x 3.32 in.)

### DC7462

12 – 18 GHz  
1400 W



Frequency Range	12 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	1400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	30 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR62
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.17 kg 0.38 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	28 x 1.8 x 7.6 cm (11 x 0.7 x 3 in.)

### DC7530

18 – 26.5 GHz  
300 W



Frequency Range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power (max. W)	300 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 dB ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	40 dB
minimum	30 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.20 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.10:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR42
coupled (J3/J4)	K(F)/K(F)
Weight (max.)	204 g 7.2 oz.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	22.9 x 2.2 x 3.5 cm (9 x 0.88 x 1.4 in.)

### DC7620

26.5 – 40 GHz  
200 W



Frequency Range	26.5 – 40 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	23 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.26 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR28
coupled (J3/J4)	K(F)/K(F)
Weight (max.)	113 g 4 oz.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	14 x 3.5 x 1.9 cm (5.5 x 1.4 x 0.75 in.)

### DC7820

33 - 50 GHz  
200 W



Frequency Range	33 – 50 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	32 dB
minimum	30 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.10:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR-22
coupled (J3/J4)	2.4 mm (F) / 2.4 mm (F)
Weight (max.)	453 g 1 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.24 x 3.3 x 3.3 cm (6 x 1.3 x 1.3 in.)

### LA100



<b>Frequency Range</b>	DC – 18 GHz
<b>Power (max.)</b>	100 W continuous to 25°C
<b>Attenuation</b>	40 dB, ±1.0 dB
<b>Input VSWR (max.)</b>	1.25:1 (DC – 8 GHz) 1.35:1 (8 - 12.4 GHz) 1.45:1 (12.4 - 18 GHz)
<b>Connectors</b>	
Input	N(M)
Output	N(F)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	–55°C to 125°C
<b>Operating Position</b>	Horizontal Only
<b>Weight (max.)</b>	320 g 11 OZ
<b>Size (approx.) W x H x D</b>	21.8 x 4.2 x 4.2 cm (8.6 x 1.62 x 1.62 in.)

### LA150



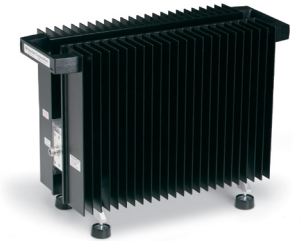
<b>Frequency Range</b>	DC – 6 GHz
<b>Power (max.)</b>	150 W continuous to 25°C
<b>Attenuation</b>	40 dB, ±2.0 dB
<b>Input VSWR (max.)</b>	1.1:1 (DC – 2 GHz) 1.2:1 (2 – 6 GHz)
<b>Output VSWR (max.)</b>	1.20:1
<b>Connectors</b>	
Input	N(M)
Output	N(F)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	–55°C to 125°C
<b>Operating Position</b>	Horizontal Only
<b>Weight (max.)</b>	1.13 kg 2.5 lb.
<b>Size (approx.) W x H x D</b>	80 x 80 x 137.1 mm (3.15 x 3.15 x 5.4 in.)

### LA500



<b>Frequency Range</b>	DC – 5 GHz
<b>Power (max.)</b>	500 W continuous to 25°C
<b>Attenuation</b>	40 dB ±1.0 dB (DC – 2.5 GHz) 40 dB +0.5/-3 dB (2.5 - 5 GHz)
<b>Input VSWR (max.)</b>	1.15:1 (DC – 2.5 GHz) 1.35:1 (2.5 – 5 GHz)
<b>Output VSWR (max.)</b>	1.15:1 (DC – 2.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (2.5 – 5 GHz)
<b>Connectors</b>	
Input	N(M)
Output	N(F)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	–55°C to 125°C
<b>Operating Position</b>	Horizontal Only
<b>Weight (max.)</b>	3.63 kg 8 lb.
<b>Size (approx.) W x H x D</b>	138.7 x 109.5 x 259.6 mm (5.46 x 4.31 x 10.22 in.)

### LA1000



<b>Frequency Range</b>	DC – 3 GHz
<b>Power (max.)</b>	1000 W continuous to 25°C
<b>Attenuation</b>	40 dB ± 0.75 dB (DC - 1.5 GHz) 40 dB +1.5/-0.5 dB (1.5 - 3 GHz)
<b>Input VSWR (max.)</b>	1.15:1 (DC – 1.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (1.5 – 3 GHz)
<b>Output VSWR (max.)</b>	1.15:1 (DC – 1.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (1.5 – 3 GHz)
<b>Connectors</b>	
Input	N(F)
Output	N(F)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	–55°C to 125°C
<b>Operating Position</b>	Horizontal Only
<b>Weight (max.)</b>	13.15 kg/29 lb.
<b>Size (approx.) W x H x D</b>	178 x 332 x 451 mm 7.00 x 13.1 x 17.76 in

## FL8200/Kit 5 kHz – 200 MHz



Frequency Range	5 kHz – 200 MHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	0.3 – 500 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 64 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	300 us
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 10 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1000 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	5 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.3 V/m (Whichever is greater)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.1 dB (Detection Circuit) ±0.5 dB (Complete System)
Weight	150 g (5.3 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42.3 x 52.4 x 52.4 mm (1.66 x 26 x 26 in) 29.2 mm (1.15 in) Spherical housing diameter 16.5 mm (0.65 in) Sensor radome height per axis

## FL8009/Kit 20 MHz - 9.3 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 9.3 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	0.5 – 800 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 64 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	300 ns
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1000 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	5 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.3 V/m (Whichever is greater) (±2 dB 20 MHz – 80 MHz)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.1 dB (Detection Circuit) ±0.5 dB (Complete System)
Weight	150 g (5.3 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42.3 x 52.4 x 52.4 mm (1.66 x 26 x 26 in) 29.2 mm (1.15 in) Spherical housing diameter 16.5 mm (0.65 in) Sensor radome height per axis

## FL8018/Kit 20 MHz – 18 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 18 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	2 – 1000 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 54 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1200 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.5 V/m (whichever is greater)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.5 dB
Weight	227 g (8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	278 x 65 x 65 mm (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter

## FL8040/Kit 20 MHz – 40 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 40 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	2 – 1000 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 54 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1200 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.5 V/m (whichever is greater)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.5 dB
Weight	227 g (8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	278 x 65 x 65 mm (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter

## FL8060/Kit 20 MHz – 60 GHz



<b>Frequency Range</b>	20 MHz – 60 GHz
<b>Axis Type</b>	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
<b>Field Strength Range (Single Range)</b>	2 – 1000 V/m
<b>Measurement Type</b>	CW, AM & Pulse
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	> 54 dB
<b>Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)</b>	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
<b>Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)</b>	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
<b>Resolution</b>	< 0.1 dB
<b>CW Damage Level</b>	1200 V/m
<b>Pulse Damage Level</b>	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
<b>Linearity Error</b>	±0.5 dB or ±0.5 V/m (whichever is greater)
<b>Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)</b>	±0.5 dB
<b>Weight</b>	227 g (8 oz)
<b>Dimensions (W x H x D)</b>	278 x 65 x 65 mm (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter

## FM7004A



<b>Inputs:</b>	Up to 4 independent probes, through 4 fiber optic FSMA pairs.
<b>Output:</b>	Graphical, color LCD touch display IEEE-488 (GPIB) USB 2 (test and measurement class) RS-232 Ethernet
<b>Compatible Field Probes</b>	All 7000 and 8000 Series field probes.
<b>Power Requirements:</b>	Input voltage: Universal input 90 – 260 VAC, 50–60 Hz Input current: 0.2 – 0.6 Amps Input type: IEC C14 Inlet with filter Fuse: 1A, 5x20 mm slow blow
<b>Operating Temperature Range:</b>	10°–40°C (50°–104° F) @ 5 – 95% RH noncondensing
<b>Enclosure</b>	Desktop case, 2U high
<b>Correction Factor Tables</b>	Stores up to 6 different tables (each table corresponding to one probe); 2 to 30 frequency points per table
<b>Weight</b>	without enclosure 2.3 kg (5 lb) with enclosure 6.7 kg (14.75 lb)
<b>Size (W x H x D)</b>	without enclosure 48.3 x 9 x 25.4 cm (9 x 3.5 x 10 in) with enclosure 49.8 x 12.7 x 30.5 cm (19.6 x 5 x 12 in)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	EAR99

## FI8000



<b>PC Interfaces</b>	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Ethernet, USB 2.0 Test and Measurement Class RS-232 (19200 Baud), Fiber-Optic Serial (19200 Baud)
<b>F/O Connector Type</b>	E-2000 Compact Duplex
<b>Application Software</b>	VM7000, emcware
<b>Laser</b>	Wavelength: 808 nm Maximum Output Power: 2000 mW Class: 1 Shutdown Time: <1 ms After fiber disconnect <250 ms After loss of communication
<b>Power Requirements</b>	Input Voltage: 90 – 260 VAC, 50 – 60 Hz Input Current: 0.2 – 0.6 A Connector Type: IEC C14 Inlet with filter
<b>Ambient Temperature</b>	10° - 40° C
<b>Enclosure</b>	2U Desktop Case with 1U Blank panel installed
<b>Weight</b>	2.3 kg (5 lb) without enclosure 6.8 kg (15 lb) with enclosure
<b>Dimensions (W x H x D)</b>	48.3 x 4.4 x 26.9 cm (19 x 1.72 x 10.60 in) without enclosure 50.4 x 11.6 x 30.5 cm (19.84 x 4.58 x 12.0 in) with enclosure

## PH2000A 10 kHz – 8 GHz



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 8 GHz
Dynamic Range	-60 to +20 dBm
Overload Rating (CW Power)	300 mW
Overload Rating (Peak Power)	1 W for 1 $\mu$ S
SWR (max.)	10 kHz - 2 GHz, 1.12:1 2 GHz - 4 GHz, 1.20:1 4 GHz - 8 GHz, 1.40:1
Noise (RMS)	80 pW
RF Input	N(M), 50 ohm

## PH2005 500 kHz – 18 GHz



Frequency Range	500 kHz – 18 GHz
Dynamic Range	-70 to +20 dBm
Overload Rating (CW Power)	300 mW
Overload Rating (Peak Power)	1 W for 1 $\mu$ S
SWR (max.)	500 kHz - 2 GHz, 1.15:1 2 GHz - 6 GHz, 1.20:1 6 GHz - 18 GHz, 1.40:1
Noise (RMS)	30 pW
RF Input	N(M), 50 ohm

## PH2010 30 MHz - 40 GHz



Frequency Range	30 MHz – 40 GHz
Dynamic Range	-70 to +20 dBm
Overload Rating (CW Power)	300 mW
Overload Rating (Peak Power)	1 W for 1 $\mu$ S
SWR (max.)	30 MHz - 4 GHz, 1.25:1 4 GHz - 38 GHz, 1.65:1 38 GHz - 40 GHz, 2.00:1
Noise (RMS)	30 pW
RF Input	K(M), 50 ohm

## PM2003 10 kHz - 40 GHz



Frequency Range:	10 kHz – 40 GHz, power head dependent
Power Range:	-70 dBm to +44 dBm, powerhead dependent
Number of Channels	Three (2 simultaneously viewable)
Measurement Speed:	1 channel: 200 Readings/Sec. 2 channels: 100 Readings/Sec.
Dynamic Range:	Up to 90 dB with diode heads, 50 dB with thermocouple heads.
Display Units:	Absolute, watts and dBm. Relative, dB
Display Resolution:	5 digits, nW, $\mu$ W, mW and W; 4 digits dBm
Instrumentation Accuracy:	0.23% of full scale. 0.46% of 1/10 full scale
Inputs:	Rear panel HEAD connectors and rear panel IEEE-488 connector standard.
Outputs	Rear panel PWR/REF connector, 0 dBm, 50 MHz. Rear panel RECORDER BNC connector, 0 to 10 V into 1 M $\Omega$ .



### PSP102 4 kHz – 6 GHz

Frequency Range:	4 kHz - 6 GHz
Average Dynamic Range:	-60 to +20 dBm
Pulse Dynamic Range:	-45 to +20 dBm
Internal Trigger Range:	-40 to +20 dBm
Risetime (fast/standard)	2 $\mu$ s / 1 ms
Maximum Input Power	200 mW or 1 W for 1 $\mu$ s
VSWR (max.)	0.01 - 2.0 GHz, 1.15:1 2.0 - 6.0 GHz, 1.20:1
RF Input	N(M), 50 ohm



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent time
Continuous sample rate:	25 MHz
Effective sample rate:	1 GHz
Time resolution:	1 ns
Trigger source:	internal or external TTL
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master)
Minimum Trigger Width:	4 $\mu$ s
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	120 kHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	> 30 k sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 k meas/sec (buffered mode) Over USB 1000 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.6 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2 W, (USB high power device)

### TP1000B



<b>Load Capacity:</b>	27.2 kg (60 lbs)
<b>Maximum Height (Approx.):</b>	137 cm (53.9 in)
<b>Maximum Height With Longer Mast (approximate):</b>	203 cm (80 in)
<b>Minimum Height (Approx.):</b>	89 cm (34.9 in)
<b>Mast Travel:</b>	(24" MAST) 48.3 cm (19 in) (51" MAST) 45.7 cm (18 in) (19" MAST, TP1000BM4) 37.3 cm (14.7 in)
<b>Tilt Angle:</b>	0–90°
<b>Pan Rotation:</b>	360°
<b>Instrument Mounting Screw:</b>	1/4 in. x 20
<b>Material:</b>	PVC, ABS, nylon
<b>Weight:</b>	9.7 kg (20.5 lbs)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	EAR99

### TP3000



<b>Load Capacity:</b>	10 kg (22 lb.)
<b>Maximum Height (Approx.):</b>	175 cm (69 in.)
<b>Minimum Height (Approx.):</b>	53 cm (21 in.)
<b>Column Travel:</b>	45 cm (18 in.)
<b>Pan Rotation:</b>	360°
<b>Instrument Mounting Screw:</b>	1/4 in. x 20
<b>Material:</b>	Wood
<b>Weight:</b>	2.6 kg (5.7 lb.)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	EAR99

### AP5010B



<b>Load Capacity:</b>	45.36 kg (100 lbs)
<b>Maximum Height (Approx.):</b>	3.31 m (130.25 in)
<b>Minimum Height (Approx.):</b>	2.07 m (81.69 in)
<b>Base Leg:</b>	1.53 m (60.42 in); extends to 2.04 m (80.19 in)
<b>Tilt Angle:</b>	0–30°
<b>Material:</b>	Fiberglass, PVC, Delrin, Nylatron
<b>Weight:</b>	45 kg (98 lbs)
<b>Export Classification:</b>	EAR99

Visit us online to view additional model options and our antenna mounting adapters.

## emcware®

### Features

The emcware® Suite by AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation provides automated Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) testing and report generation for all types of users from corporate to professional test laboratories. It is a standalone software application designed to operate on a PC running a Microsoft Windows™ operating system. The export classification for this software is EAR99. This software is controlled for export in accordance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.

### Software Design

The emcware® Suite is designed to be user friendly yet extremely flexible. It is broken up into modules based on different types of EMC testing. Within each module there are predefined standards. The ability to create custom test standards is also provided.

### Equipment Management

Contained within the emcware® is a built-in Equipment List Manager. This tool allows for equipment to be entered one time and then accessed from within any of the modules. The Equipment List Manager also keeps track of calibration dates and can warn the user when the calibration date of a specific piece of equipment is approaching.

### EUT Monitoring

Use custom equipment or a National Instruments DAQ card to monitor and report the status of the equipment under test (EUT). The National Instruments DAQ device can monitor Analog or Digital levels from the EUT or reset the EUT using the Digital Outputs. Custom equipment, in conjunction with dynamic link library (DLL) files, allows for complete EUT monitoring and control.

### Instrument Drivers

Instrument control is provided through AR RF/ Microwave Instrumentation's extensive driver library. Creation of new drivers for equipment that is not currently supported is available upon request. Drivers can also be created and imported by the user in the form of dynamic link libraries (dll) files.

### Signal Routing

The emcware® is designed to allow the user to select between manual and automatic signal routing. Automatic signal routing is implemented using one or more AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation Model SC2000 System Controllers.

### Reports

Extensive report generation capability is built into each module. These reports can be customized by the user. All reports are created in Microsoft Word or Microsoft Excel.

### Help Instructions

A detailed help utility is included with the emcware®. The contents of the help instructions can be searched by keyword or topic. Open the help file using the context-sensitive help buttons located throughout the user interface.

### Licensing

The emcware® is conveniently licensed using a USB hardware dongle that enables full functionality of the software for a single PC.

### AR Systems Compatibility

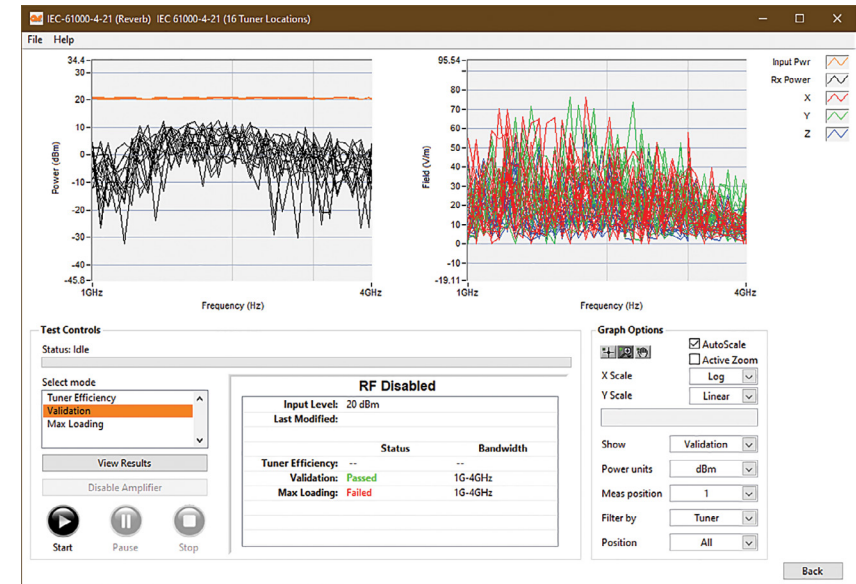
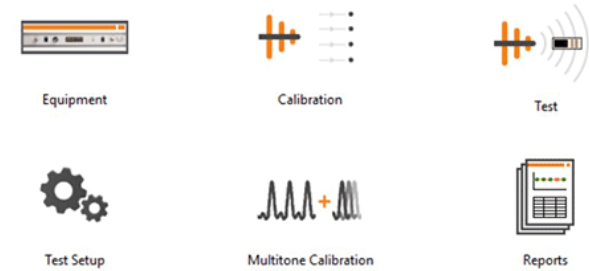
The emcware® can automatically control select AR Systems using built-in equipment setups. See the Compatible Systems for a complete list.

INCLUDED TEST STANDARDS, emcware®	
Organization	Standard
CISPR	CISPR 11
	CISPR 13
	CISPR 22
	CISPR 25
	CISPR 32
Department of Defense	MIL-STD-461 RS103
	MIL-STD-461 RS103 (Reverb)
	MIL-STD-461 CS114
	MIL-STD-461 RE(101, 102)
	MIL-STD-461 CE (101, 102)
RTCA	DO-160 Section 20
	DO-160 Section 20.6 (Reverb)
	DO-160 Section 21
IEC	61000-4-3
	61000-4-6
	61000-4-21
	50130-4
	60601-1-2
	61000-6-1
	61326
61000-6-2	
Telcordia Technologies	GR-1089-Core
International Organization for Standards	ISO-11452-(2, 3, 5)
	ISO-11452-4
Ford	ES-XW7T-1A278-AC
GM	GMW3097
BMW	GS 95002
Chrysler	DC-11224
Renault	36-00-808
Peugeot	B21 7110



Software Mode: Radiated Susceptibility | Test Option: IEC-61000-4-3 | AR System: None

Active Test Setup: MT DEMO - IEC 61000-4-3 (Level 3) - 612021.rsts



### SC Switch Control Platform SC2000, SCX2000 and SCP2000



<b>Rated Voltage</b>	100 – 240 V AC
<b>Rated Frequency</b>	50 – 60 Hz
<b>Rated Power</b>	100 VA max.
<b>Dimensions W x H x D</b>	48.26 x 13.34 x 44.77 cm (19 x 5.25 x 17.625 in)
<b>Weight</b>	
SC2000 (without modules)	approx. 4.1 kg (9 lbs)
SCX2000 (without modules)	approx. 3.9 kg (8.5 lbs)
SCP2000 (with modules)	approx. 6.8 kg (15 lbs)
<b>Module Slots</b>	
Number of module slots	5 on rear of unit
Number of control buses for modules	5
<b>RF Switch Power Handling</b>	See Spec Sheet
<b>Block Diagram</b>	See Spec Sheet

### Shielded Enclosure Leak Detector System CL-105A and CL-106A



The CL-105A/CL-106A Shielded Enclosure Leak Detection System (SELDs) provides a convenient means of testing the electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of EMI enclosures by looking at the most likely points of degradation – the seams, doors, and filter connections. The system consists of a Model CL-105A Transmitter, Model CL-106A Receiver, headphones and a rugged carrying case. The incredible sensitivity of the model CL-105A Receiver allows it to meet the most rigid MIL standards (e.g. MIL-STD-188/125) for shielded room acceptance.

This system is designed to make relative shielding effectiveness measurements by passing a current along the surface of an EMI enclosure in order to sense the small magnetic fields formed where breaks in the EMI enclosure may occur.

The Model CL-105A Transmitter is used to generate an output signal which is connected to the EMI enclosure under test. This device has an auto-adjusting output that works with small, medium, and large EMI enclosures. An LED indicator illuminates green when the Transmitter has adjusted the output to the optimum level for the connected EMI enclosure.

The Model CL-106A Receiver has high sensitivity to detect the smallest of magnetic fields produced at breaks in the EMI enclosure under test. This unit auto-zeros and features an auditory output with varying amplitude related to the shielding effectiveness. The auditory output is available through the built-in speaker or included headphones. A 4-digit seven segment display is provided to indicate relative shielding effectiveness measurement values in dB. In addition, a built-in LED light source provides illumination when used in dark environments.

### System Interlock SI1000



#### Wired Interlock, Remote Out, and Relay Connections

Molex receptacle, 3-pin, 0.093 in. DIA terminals  
Mating 3-pin plug connector and terminals supplied

**Fiber Optic Connectors** (2) FSMA for fiber connection  
Compatible with FC2000 Series Cables

**Power Requirements**

Input Voltage	90–260 VAC, 50–60 Hz
Input Current	0.2–0.6 A
Input type	IEC inlet with filter

**Enclosure** Rack mount case, 1U high

**Dimensions (WxHxD)**  
48.3 x 4.5 x 17.8 cm (19 x 1.75 x 7 in.)

**Weight** 2.5 kg (6.25 lb.)

**Operating Temperature Range**  
10°C to 40°C (50°F to 104°F) @ 5% to 95% RH non-condensing

# AR Companies



AR is a multi-national corporation that's made up of a family of companies, each providing innovative solutions and exceptional support and service. These companies include:

## AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation provides Total RF and EMC Test Solutions by offering customers RF test instrumentation, RF test systems, and EMC test software. In addition to the complete array of product solutions also comes world-class, customer-facing service and applications support.

## AR Europe

AR Europe represents AR's deep commitment to the European marketplace. Through a network of partners strategically located throughout Europe, the company supplies systems, antennas, chambers, modules, and power amplifiers for EMC testing and wireless, medical, and industrial applications.

## SunAR RF Motion

SunAR RF Motion, manufactures turntables, motorized and manual antenna positioning towers, a system controller, distributed antenna systems (DAS), emission antennas, and reverberation chamber tuners for EMC and wireless testing.

## AR Modular RF

AR Modular RF designs and manufactures rack mount and amplifier systems that cover a broad frequency spectrum and offer diverse power ranges. Some of the most innovative, dependable, and durable RF amplifier modules and broadband solid-state RF amplifier systems in the world, these systems are used for communications and medical, scientific, and industrial applications.

With the combined resources of the AR companies, we're able to offer our customers more options, more solutions, and more innovations. In the world of EMC, wireless, and beyond, AR is the one company with infinite solutions.



### Your Partner for All Your Equipment Needs

AR Europe is not just a distribution network; we are a system and solution provider!

In collaboration with our third-party sales partners, we supply a broad range of test equipment/ systems for RF/Microwave, EMC, electrical safety, power electronics, test and measurement, and RF shielding applications.

AR Europe is comprised of five AR offices (Ireland, UK, France, Benelux, and Germany) and an extensive network of independent sales representatives' companies. Our network of experienced sales associates and service technicians allows us to provide the best technical solution for our customers' requirements as well as local training, installation, repair, and maintenance support.

With our extensive range of products, services, skills, and experience, AR Europe is the perfect partner for all your test-equipment needs. We have the solutions, from instrumentation to turnkey systems and one-off projects.

### A Formidable Force

No one has more experience in all facets of EMC testing equipment than AR Europe and our partners around the world. Working as a team together with our customers, we have the ability to find solutions, solve problems, and provide exceptional service in the most efficient, cost-effective, and timely manner.

With locations throughout Europe, we're nearby and ready to help make EMC testing quicker, easier, and more accurate than ever.

We have developed a very strong customer base in a wide range of electronic/electrical business sectors covering communications, military, commercial, medical, automotive, aerospace, product compliance testing, research, and educational markets.

### AR Europe Systems

### Your Solution Partner in Europe

AR Europe is not just a distribution network; we are a solution provider. In collaboration with AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation and third-party sales partners, we supply a broad range of test equipment and systems solutions for RF/Microwave applications, EMC, Electrical safety, Power electronics, Test and Measurement, and RF shielding applications.

AR Europe comprises five AR offices (Benelux, France, Germany, Ireland and the UK) and we work with an extensive network of independent sales representatives providing local support across the EMEA region. Our team of experienced sales associates, project engineers and service technicians allows us to provide the best technical solution for our customers' requirements including installation, local training, repair and maintenance support.

With our extensive range of products, services, skills, and experience, AR Europe is the perfect partner for all your test equipment needs. We have the solutions, from instrumentation to full turnkey EMC systems.

### AR Europe Systems Through AR/RF Microwave Instrumentation

Our close ties with AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation allow us the ability to offer complete EMC and RF system solutions to an array of customers, requiring systems for military, aerospace, automotive, consumer products, or R&D testing. With an AR system comes the same support and service you have grown accustomed to and trusted throughout the years.

### Our Support is as Strong as our Products

Throughout Europe, we have well-equipped service centers staffed by our experienced factory-trained engineers, enabling us to provide high quality local warranty support, repair, and calibration if needed.

With an extensive range of spare parts available in stock we respond quickly, providing a fast turnaround on service helping to minimize your downtime.

Additional services include:

- On-site repair and calibration
- Bespoke service contracts
- Routine maintenance programs
- Management of all your calibration needs (including accredited calibration)
- Shielding effectiveness measurements

Contact your local service centre for more information.



### SunAR RF Motion

#### Manufacturers of Positioning Equipment and Antennas for EMC and Wireless Testing

The SunAR RF Motion product line includes precision positioners for EMC testing, antenna measurements, and OTA testing; antennas for EMC and wireless testing, distributed antenna systems (DAS); turntables; and reverberation system design and stirrers for EMC, shielding effectiveness and OTA testing. Formerly known as Sunol Sciences, the Dublin, CA-based company has built a reputation for providing reliable, high performance and high-quality products; characteristics that make it a perfect fit for AR.

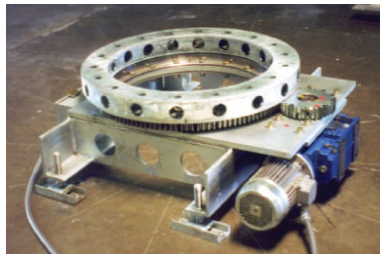
#### Product Overview

- Full line of standard products
- Scalable designs for specific applications
- Turntables
- Antenna masts / positioners / stands
- Reverberation chamber stirrers
- Antennas
  - EMC and wireless testing
  - Distributed antenna systems (DAS)
- System controllers

Many SunAR products can be customized to your specifications. Call one of our engineers at (925) 833-9936 to learn about customization options for masts, positioners, stirrers, and turntables.

#### Features

- Advanced, low-maintenance grounding scheme
- Pit ring with self-cleaning ground plane interface (optional square interface)
- Exceeds site attenuation requirements
- Positioning switch located at turntable
- Variable speed standard
- Custom sizes and load ratings available
- All metal construction
- Variety of deck-mounted component options
- Precision—<0.5° (greater precision optional)
- Manual and remote operation
- Gear driven
- Scan or continuous rotation
- Extremely low maintenance
- Adjustable height
- Fiber-optic interface



#### Flush Mount Turntables – Standard Models

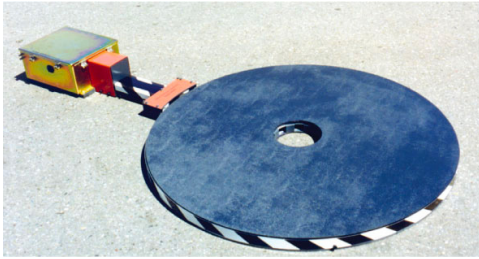
Model Number (VS-variable speed)	Diameter, m (ft.)	Distributed Load, kg (lb.)	Caster Load, * kg (lb.)	Min. Pit Depth, mm (in.) **
FM410VS	1.2 (4)	500 (1100)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM1505VS	1.5 (4.9)	500 (1100)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM1511VS	1.5 (4.9)	1000 (2200)	250 (550)	300 (11.8)
FM2005VS	2 (6.6)	500 (1100)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM2011VS	2 (6.6)	1000 (2200)	250 (550)	300 (11.8)
FM2022VS	2 (6.6)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM2044VS	2 (6.6)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM2066VS	2 (6.6)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	410 (16)
FM2522VS	2.5 (8.2)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM2544VS	2.5 (8.2)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM3022VS	3 (9.8)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM3044VS	3 (9.8)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM3066VS	3 (9.8)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	410 (16)
FM4044VS	4 (13.1)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	460 (18)
FM4066VS	4 (13.1)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	460 (18)
FM5044VS	5 (16.4)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	460 (18)
FM5066VS	5 (16.4)	7000 (15400)	1750 (3850)	460 (18)
FM7066VS	7 (23)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	460 (18)

\* Caster Load is defined as the load evenly distributed on four casters, each separated by at least 46 cm (18 in.)

\*\* Low profile models, custom sizes and weight capacities available - consult factory



### Surface Mounts



Model	SM46C
Diameter	1.2 m (4 ft.)
Running Load	800 lb.
Table Top Height	2 in. (5 cm)

Model	SM411C
Diameter	1.2 m (4 ft.)
Running Load	1,100 lb.
Table Top Height	3 in. (7.6 cm)

Model	SM2015C
Diameter	2 m
Running Load	1,500 lb.
Table Top Height	3 in. (7.6 cm)

Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No pit required</li> <li>Indoor/outdoor</li> <li>Non-slip drive belt</li> <li>Cable access between turntable top and bottom</li> <li>Fiber optic interface</li> <li>Self-cleaning, fixed rollers</li> <li>Non-conductive</li> <li>Variable speed standard</li> <li>&lt;0.5 degree position accuracy</li> </ul>
----------	---

### Free Space FS121



12 in. diameter deck	
Non-conductive deck and riser	
36 in. height	
EUT load rating:	10 lb.
Variable speed:	0-6 rpm
Soft start/stop	
<1° resolution and repeatability	
Low RF cross section	
Portable	
RS-232 control from PC	
Hollow riser tube for cable access	
Simple ASCII command set	
Precision stepper motor drive	
Electromechanical home switch	
120 or 230 VAC, 50-60 Hz	

### Free Space FS241



Diameter: 24 in. (custom diameters available)	
Height at deck: to be specified by customer	0.7 or 1.0 meter fixed-heights standard (Custom heights available)
Distributed load capacity	~45 kg (100 lb.)
Rotation speed: Variable at 0.5, 1, 2, ~2.2 rpm (custom speeds available)	
Speed may be selected either by pushing a single button on the front panel of the System Controller or by sending a command to the System Controller via the GPIB port (customized control available)	
Position resolution	<0.25°
All material above the motor box is nonconductive	
Cables may be routed between the rotating deck and its base	
Power requirement	115 VAC / 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 4A



### TWR99 & TWR95



1 – 2.5 meter (TWR99) and 1 – 4 meter (TWR95) antenna height standard, 1 – 6 meter optional

Electric height adjustment

1 cm height resolution, 0.1m/sec speed

Pneumatic polarization, 0-90°, standard (70-150 PSI CDA required), ¼" NPT male hose needed

Safety brake

Zero maintenance

Total height (2.5 m scan): 116" (~295 cm)

Total height (4 m scan): ~180" (~457 cm)

Absolutely no conductive material above motor box

Strong, stable construction

Fiber optic interface standard (62.5/125 duplex ST)

Easy assembly/disassembly

Maximum antenna load (may require counterweight)

TWR95: 35 lb. (~16 kg)

TWR99: 30 lb. (~14 kg)

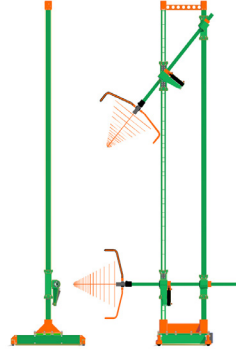
120V/230VAC, 50/60Hz, 6A/2x4A

TWR95 base size: 48" x 48" (1.2 m x 1.2 m)

TWR99 base size: 30" x 36" (.76 m x .76 m)

Custom sizes and configurations available

### TLT2



Automated height, tilt, and polarization

Tower Height 5.5 m (18')

Focal Point Height 4 m or less

Load Capacity 34 kg (75 lbs)

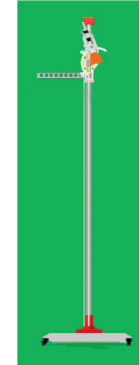
Speed 2, 5, 10 or ~12 cm/s

Height Resolution 1 cm

Height Precision ±0.5 cm

Supply Voltage 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 4 A

### TLT 3



Automated height, tilt, and polarization

Tower Height 4.65 m (15'3")

Focal Point Height 4 m or less

Load Capacity 5.5 kg (12 lbs)

Speed 2, 5, 10 or ~12 cm/s

Height Resolution 1 cm

Height Precision ±0.5 cm

Supply Voltage 120.230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 4 A

### Antenna Positioning Stand APS-2



Model	APS-2
Ideal for pre-compliance	
Maneuverable	
Remove Controlled Polarization	
Brake Winch - Height Adjustment	
Lightweight	
Exceptionally Stable	
Antenna Height Adjustment:	1-2.5 meters

### Elevation over Azimuth ELAZ75



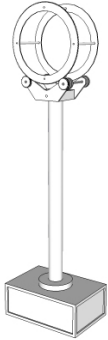
Allows for heavy EUT loads in both elevation (75 lb.) & azimuth (600 lb.)
Variable speed in both elevation & azimuth
Continuous rotation allowed in both elevation & azimuth (with optional components)
Low RF cross-section materials above drive units
Portable (no permanent installation necessary)
Remote azimuth drive option
Height customer-defined
Fiber-optic connections to controller (requires SC110V System Controller)
GPIB full control
Custom EUT mounts
Optional RS-232 control

### Elevation Positioner EL75



The EL75 provides EUT rotation about a horizontal axis
Allows for heavy EUT loads in elevation (75 lb.)
Variable speed
Continuous rotation allowed in elevation
Low RF cross-section materials above drive unit
Portable (no permanent installation necessary)
Height customer-defined
Fiber-optic connections to controller (requires or SC110V System Controller)
GPIB full control
Custom EUT mounts
Optional RS-232 control

### Elevation over Azimuth ELAZ-2B



Designed for wireless testing of battery powered devices

EUT load rating: 2 lb.

Variable speed: 0-6 rpm

Continuous rotation in both elevation & azimuth

Low RF cross-section

Portable (no permanent installation necessary)

RS-232 control from PC

Fiber-optic interface

Simple ASCII command set

Custom EUT mounts

Precision stepper motor drive

Optional turntable deck with 20 lb. load capacity

### System Controllers SC110V



The Model SC110V system controller provides fully independent control of up to three positioning devices and three fully programmable auxiliary devices.

0.01 cm of degree resolution

Variable speed control through front panel or GPIB interface

Fiber optic interface; ST connectors

Rack mount option

115 or 230 volts AC

Compatible with industry standard automation software

Remote upgradeable firmware

Configure Options

Purchase one, two, or three channel units; each has one channel of full device control plus one auxiliary channel.

Visit us online to view additional model options



### AR Modular RF

#### for Tactical Booster Amplifiers, RF Systems and Modules

AR Modular RF designs, manufactures and distributes some of the most innovative, dependable, and durable RF Amplifier Modules and broadband solid-state RF amplifier systems in the world. These products play a critical role in wireless and radio communications, military communications, electronic warfare, electronic countermeasures, homeland security, and have a variety of medical, scientific, and industrial applications.

- RF Amplifier Modules: 0.01 - 6000 MHz, 5 - 500 W.
- Broadband, narrowband and custom designs available
- Military Amplifier Systems and Accessories
- Booster Amplifiers and RF Jammer Amplifiers for tactical military radios from 30 - 512 MHz and from 1.2 - 1.9 GHz
- Power Amplifiers for legacy communication designs as well as virtually every new & emerging communications system



### AR-20

30 – 512 MHz  
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/<2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Co-Site filter provides >35 dB protection to the SATCOM receive channels
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	Yes
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20KT

30 – 512 MHz  
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/<2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Co-Site filter provides >35 dB protection to the SATCOM receive channels
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	2 lb. 15 oz (Full Kit)
JITC Certified	Yes
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20B

30 – 512 MHz  
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20BKT

30 – 512 MHz  
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	2 lb. 15 oz (Full Kit)
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20H 30 – 512 MHz 20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	Nominal 2W–5W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	6 dB/4 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2C and SRW
Power Requirements	18 to 35.5 VDC compliant to MIL-STD-704F, MIL-STD 461F, MIL-STD 464C
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +71° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-810G
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.86 x 3.75 x 8.78 in.
Weight	2.6 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20EP 225 – 450 MHz 20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	225 MHz – 450 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/4 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12 to 35.5 VDC
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-81
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-20HC2 300 – 500 MHz 20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	300 MHz – 500 MHz
Input Power	Nominal 0.75W–3W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	10 dB/2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Yes
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like FSK, ANW2C and SRW
Power Requirements	9.5 to 36 VDC
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +70° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-810
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.86 x 3.75 x 8.78 in.
Weight	2.6 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-35 30 – 512 MHz 20 W



Power Output	35 watts CW nominal; 35W PEP with 70% AM modulation
Frequency Range	30 MHz – 512 MHz
Input Power	3W PEP typical for 35W PEP Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	13.8 VDC –33 VDC, from two BAXX90 Batteries or 12 and 24 VDC vehicle systems, filtered and transient protected
Current@24 VDC nominal	5.5 Amps nominal
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	66 ft for 20 min
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL STD 810F/Hand portable
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.30 x 30 x 7.70 in.
Weight	2 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

### AR-50

30 – 512 MHz  
50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 512 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	<5W CW typical for 50W Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	Built-in
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	12 dB/2.5 dB typical
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	Band pass frequency 239–273 MHz, Out of band rejection >45 dB typical
<b>Modulation</b>	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, WNW, and SRW
<b>Power Requirements</b>	12 – 36 VDC, from Battery or 12 and 24 VDC vehicle systems. Filtered and transient protected
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	7.5 Amps nominal
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810G (Including SB-X10001B)
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
<b>Weight</b>	4.4 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	PSC-5D, PRC-117G, PRC-148 JEM
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-50RC

225 – 450 MHz  
50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	LOS: 25 watts CW nominal; 25W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical SATCOM (290 MHz to 320 MHz): 50 watts
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 512 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	<5 watts CW typical for 25W LOS and 50W SATCOM Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	Built-in
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	12 dB/2 dB typical
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	Band pass frequency 239 MHz–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 35 dB typical
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and tactical communications waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	12 – 35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810F
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
<b>Weight</b>	4.4 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	Based off AR-50 design
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-50RCS

30 – 90 MHz  
50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 90 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	N/A
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and tactical communications waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	12 – 35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810F
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
<b>Weight</b>	4.4 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	Based off AR-50 design
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-50S

30 – 88 MHz  
50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 80% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 88 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	N/A
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	12 – 36 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 Volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810Fe
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
<b>Weight</b>	4.4 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	Based off AR-50 design
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-50SE 30 – 88 MHz 50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 80% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 88 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	N/A
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	N/A
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	12–33 VDC, MIL-STD-461E and 1275
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 to +55°C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810F
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.50 x 6.50 x 9.93 in.
<b>Weight</b>	8 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	Based off AR-50 design
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-55L 1250 – 1800 MHz 20 W



<b>Power Output</b>	45W PEP (+2 dB / -1 dB), typical across the band, with 5W PEP input
<b>Frequency Range</b>	1,250 – 1,800 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	2–5 W PEP
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	Built-in
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	12 dB/<3.5 dB typical
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	High pass Filter, Out of band rejection 40 dB typical
<b>Modulation</b>	Constant Envelope Waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	28 VDC filtered and transient protected
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	7 Amps @ 28 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C Ambient
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810F/Designed for ground/base vehicle use
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	2.5 x 6 x 7.5 in.
<b>Weight</b>	6 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	No
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-75 30 – 512 MHz 75 W



<b>Power Output</b>	75 watts CW nominal; 75 W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	300 MHz – 512 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	5–8 watts CW typical for nominal 75 watts Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	Built-in
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	12 dB/2 dB typical
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	Band pass frequency 239–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 45 dB typical
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	18–35.5 VDC filtered and ransient protected for 24 volt vehicle systems batteries MIL-STD 1275 and 461 compliant DC-DC internal power supply
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	<9.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40 to +70° C Ambient
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810F
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	30 x 60 x 11.17 in.
<b>Weight</b>	10.5 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	No
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes

### AR-75-M50 30 – 512 MHz 50 W



<b>Power Output</b>	Nominal 50 watts CW; 50W PEP 70% DOM; <10% distortion <5% typical
<b>Frequency Range</b>	30 MHz – 512 MHz
<b>Input Power</b>	~5–7 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA</b>	Built-in
<b>SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure</b>	12 dB/2 dB typical
<b>SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter</b>	Band pass frequency 239 MHz–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 45 dB typical
<b>Modulation</b>	AM, FM, or PM, and modern Tactical networking communication waveforms
<b>Power Requirements</b>	18–35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 24 volt vehicle systems batteries; MIL-STD 1275 and 461 compliant DC-DC internal power supply filter
<b>Current@24 VDC nominal</b>	< 9.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-30 to +60° C
<b>Water</b>	IP67
<b>Vibration/Shock/Humidity</b>	Per MIL STD 810F
<b>Size (HxWxD) Inches</b>	30 x 60 x 11.17 in.
<b>Weight</b>	10.5 lb.
<b>JITC Certified</b>	No
<b>GSA Schedule</b>	Yes



## AR-125R

30 – 512 MHz  
125 W



Power Output	125 watts CW typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz – 512 MHz
Input Power	10 watts typical, up to 20W without damage
SATCOM Rx LNA	External/KMW2030P
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM/FM/PM, SINCGARS, HPW, HAVEQUICK, DAMA, IW, SRW and ANW2, plus others
Power Requirements	AC power: 100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz DC power: 18-36 VDC (approx. 650 watts @ 24 VDC)
Current@24 VDC nominal	27 Amps typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C (ambient)
Water	No
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL-STD-461
Size (HxWxD) Inches	3.5 x 19 x 24 in.
Weight	~ 25 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

Visit us online to view additional model options



### AR-5010

30 MHz - 88 MHz  
500 W CW/PEP



Basic Communications  
Lightweight, 19-in., 2U rack mount  
Ethernet remote control

### AR-5030/AR-5030C2

700 MHz - 960 MHz  
80 W CW/PEP



Shipboard Communications  
Lightweight, 19-in., 2U Rack Mount  
Ethernet remote control

### AR-5000

80 kHz - 1 GHz  
100 - 500 W CW  
1000 W peak



Base Platform for Quick Customizations  
Class A or Class AB  
Lightweight 19-in., 2U rack mount  
Ethernet remote control

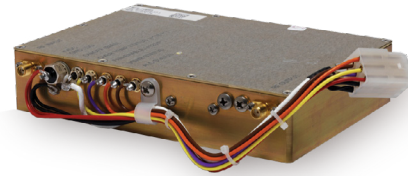
### Modules for OEMs and Integration

10 kHz - 6 GHz



High- and low-gain power amplifier modules  
Mini-system PA modules with ALC and interfaces

### Subsystems for Integration



Custom packaging  
Engineered to customer specifications  
Sub-octave and multi-octave designs

### Communication Systems

Up to 1000 W output



VHF/UHF band operation  
24/7 operation capable  
Repeatable performance unit to unit for field interchangeability  
Single-phase and three-phase AC power capable from same unit

### Physics Applications



Custom frequency band  
Highly repeatable performance unit to unit  
Multiple calibrated monitoring ports  
Highly reliable for long-term 24/7 use

### Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency Response	Maximum Output Power (W)
KAA1020	10 kHz - 230 MHz	25
KAW1080	10 kHz - 1000 MHz	25
KAA5170P	500 kHz - 5.5 MHz	1000 Pulse
KAA2030	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KAA2020	500 kHz - 100 MHz	100
KAW1020	500 kHz - 1000 MHz	5
KAA4020	1 - 50 MHz	500
KAA4021P	1 - 50 MHz	300 Pulse
KAW1050	1 - 400 MHz	25
KAW1040	1 - 512 MHz	20
KAA3020	2 - 32 MHz	100
AR-5010	30 - 88 MHz	500
KAA2070-M11	70 - 76 MHz	300
AR-5000	80 - 1000 MHz (Call factory for details)	100 - 500
KAW5030	100 - 400 MHz	200
KAW2040	100 - 500 MHz	100
KAW2300	100 - 1000 MHz	100
KAW2020	200 - 500 MHz	100
KAW2100-M2	200 - 500 MHz	200
KAW2020-M16	220 - 245 MHz	100
KAW5050	225 - 400 MHz	1000 PEP, 500 CW
KAW4040-M12	390 - 410 MHz	500
KAA2030-M11	500 kHz	300
AR-5030	700 - 960 MHz	80
AR-5030C2	700 - 960 MHz	80
KAA2026	700 kHz - 3 MHz	125

### Amplifier Modules

Model	Frequency Response	Maximum Output Power (W)
KMA2020	10 kHz - 230 MHz	100
KMA2040-M25	100 KHz - 50 MHz	100-500
KMA1040	200 KHz - 50 MHz	50
KMA2040	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KMA2040-M12	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KMA2040P	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200 (CW)
KMW1020	500 kHz - 512 MHz	10
KMW1060	1 - 512 MHz	20
KMA2040-M22	2 - 30 MHz	200 CW, 250 Peak
KMA4040	30 - 40 MHz	400
KMW2026-M5	30 - 512 MHz	30
KMW2026-M20	30 - 512 MHz	100-200
KMW2025	30 - 512 MHz	100-200 CW, 500 Pulse
KMA1001	225 - 400 MHz	1
KMW2040-M17	225 - 400 MHz	100
KMW2040-LTE	225 - 400 MHz	100 CW, 125 Peak
KMW2026-M15	225 - 450 MHz	40
KMW2026-M26	291 MHz	60

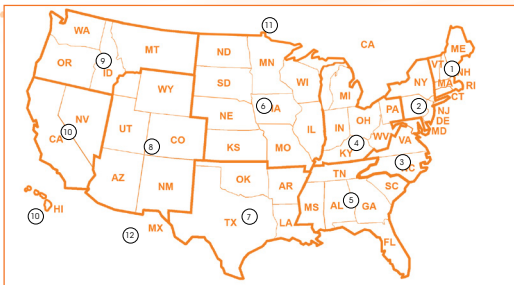
# Contact Sales

## Our Worldwide Sales and Support Network.

Visit our website at [www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us) to find the sales associate in your territory.

### AR US Sales Associates

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. <b>ProTEQ Solutions</b><br>Nashua, NH<br>888-490-6624                 | 7. <b>Testech Sales Engineers</b><br>Richardson, TX<br>972-644-5010                | 9. <b>PSI Solutions Inc.</b><br>Tacoma, WA<br>OR, SW WA, ID, and MT<br>253-838-9263  |
| 2. <b>Advanced Technical Marketing</b><br>Parsippany, NJ<br>800-310-8805 | Austin, TX<br>972-644-5010   | WA, Alaska<br>253-838-9263   |
| 3. <b>Delmarva Engineering</b><br>Crownsville, MD<br>410-990-9000        | Houston, TX<br>972-644-5010  | 10. <b>Ward/Davis Associates</b><br>San Jose, CA<br>408-213-1090   |
| Charlottesville, VA<br>410-990-9000                                      | Edmond, OK<br>972-644-5010   | Redondo Beach, CA<br>310-643-6977  |
| 4. <b>EQS Systems, LLC</b><br>Chesterland, OH<br>800-729-8084            | 8. <b>Technical Marketing Specialists</b><br>Greenwood Village, CO<br>800-342-8408 | San Diego, CA<br>310-643-6977  |
| 5. <b>Brennan Associates</b><br>Saint Petersburg, FL<br>727-446-5006     | Tempe, AZ<br>800-342-8408  | 11. <b>ACA TMetrix Inc.</b><br>Mississauga, ON Canada<br>800-665-7301  |
| Delray Beach, FL<br>727-446-5006   | Albuquerque, NM<br>800-342-8408  | 12. <b>Sistemas e Ingenieria de EMC (SI-EMC)</b><br>Colonia Cuajimalpa<br>Mexico City (Mexico)<br>+52 (55) 2163 2148<br>+52 (55) 2163 2979 |
| Seffner, FL<br>727-446-5006  | Salt Lake City, UT<br>800-342-8408   |  |
| 6. <b>DyTec/Midwest Inc.</b><br>Rolling Meadows, IL<br>847-255-3200      |  |  |



### AR International Sales Associates

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Albania<br>AR Europe<br>+353 61 50 4300                             | Egypt<br>SHIMCO<br>Engineering Consultants<br>+20 122 213 9410               | Lithuania<br>UAB "LOKMIS"<br>+370 5215 1895                                    | Russia<br>Radiant-Elcom<br>+7495 725 0404                                    |
| Argentina<br>Instrumental Tech<br>+54 911 33954300                  | Estonia<br>Testhouse Finland<br>+358 40 544 8283                             | Luxembourg<br>AR Benelux B.V.<br>+31 1724 23000                                | Saudi Arabia<br>Motabaqah<br>Trading Company<br>+966 11 4160110              |
| Australia<br>Scientific Devices<br>+61 3 9569 1366                  | Finland<br>Testhouse Finland<br>+358 40 544 8283                             | Malaysia<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573    | Serbia<br>Test Solutions<br>+359 2 970 19 90                                 |
| Austria<br>AR Deutschland GmbH<br>+49 6101 802700                   | France<br>AR France SAS<br>+33 1479 175 30                                   | Macedonia<br>Test Solutions<br>+359 2 970 19 90                                | Singapore<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573 |
| Bahrain<br>Motabaqah<br>Trading Company<br>+966 11 4160110          | Germany<br>AR Deutschland GmbH<br>+49 6101 802700                            | Montenegro<br>Test Solutions<br>+359 2 970 19 90                               | Slovakia<br>Tetra<br>+420 281921650  |
| Belarus<br>Radiant-Elcom<br>+7495 725 0404                          | Greece<br>Vector Technologies Ltd<br>+30 210 6858008                         | Mexico<br>SI-EMC<br>+52 55 2163 2148<br>+52 55 2163 2979                       | Slovenia<br>AR Europe<br>+353 61 50 4300                                     |
| Belgium<br>AR Benelux B.V.<br>+31 1724 23000                        | Greenland<br>Altoo Measurement Science<br>ApS<br>+45 30 38 23 82             | Malta<br>DELO Instruments<br>+39 029 072 2441                                  | South Africa<br>Protea Electronics Pty Ltd<br>+27 117195791                  |
| Brazil<br>Boreal Communications<br>+55 (19) 3258-2210               | Hungary<br>Tetra<br>+36 12970485   | Moldova<br>Lokmera<br>+373 22 92 02 33   | South America<br>Boreal Communications<br>+55 (19) 3258 2210                 |
| Bulgaria<br>Test Solutions<br>+359 2 970 19 90                      | Iceland<br>Altoo Measurement Science ApS<br>+45 30 38 23 82                  | Monenegro<br>Test Solutions<br>+359 2 970 19 90                                | Spain<br>INyCOM<br>+34 976 013300  |
| Canada (Except BC)<br>TMetrix<br>(905) 502 2005                     | India<br>Complus Systems Pvt Ltd<br>+91 (80) 41683883                        | Netherlands<br>AR Benelux B.V.<br>+31 1724 23000                               | Sweden<br>Testhouse Sweden<br>+46 706 293661                                 |
| Canada, British Columbia<br>ACA TMetrix Inc.<br>800-665-7301        | Indonesia<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573 | New Zealand<br>Scientific Devices<br>+61 3 9569 1366                           | Switzerland<br>Emitec Messtechnik AG<br>+41 417486010                        |
| Central America<br>SI-EMC<br>+52 (55) 2163 2148<br>+52 55 2163 2979 | Ireland<br>OTC<br>+353 8722 89801  | Norway<br>4Test AS<br>+47 40 28 09 94  | Taiwan<br>Evergo Microwave Inc.<br>+886 2 2601 9679                          |
| Chile<br>Boreal Communications<br>+55 (19) 3258-2210                | Israel<br>MTI Summit Electronics<br>+972 3 9008900<br>+972 54 3181903        | Oman<br>Motabaqah<br>Trading Company<br>+971 2 6222 341                        | Thailand<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573  |
| China<br>Yifeng Tech<br>+86 10 6788 6078                            | Italy<br>DELO Instruments<br>+39 029 072 2441                                | Pakistan<br>TELEC Electronics &<br>Machinery Ltd.<br>+92 (21) 5217201          | Turkey<br>ORKO Mumessillik<br>+90 3124382213                                 |
| Croatia<br>AR Europe<br>+353 61 50 4300                             | Japan<br>Nippon Automatic<br>Control Company<br>+81 3 5434 1600              | Philippines<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573 | Ukraine<br>AR Europe<br>+353 61 50 4300                                      |
| Cyprus<br>Vector Technologies Ltd<br>+30 210 6858008                | Korea (South)<br>EMC Solutions, Inc.<br>+82 70 7805 5100                     | Poland<br>ASTAT sp. z o.o.<br>+48 61 435 95 12                                 | United Arab Emirates<br>Motabaqah<br>Trading Company<br>+971 2 6222 341      |
| Czech Republic<br>Tetra<br>+420 281921650                           | Kuwait<br>Motabaqah<br>Trading Company<br>+971 2 6222 341                    | Portugal<br>INyCOM<br>+34 976 013 300  | United Kingdom<br>AR United Kingdom Ltd.<br>+44 1908 282 766                 |
| Denmark<br>Altoo Measurement Science ApS<br>+45 30 38 23 82         | Latvia<br>SIA "SKAILOKS"<br>+371 26599887                                    | Romania<br>COMITEST SRL<br>+402 1211 0883                                      | Vietnam<br>Precision Technologies<br>PTE, Ltd. Singapore<br>+ 65 6 2734573   |



# Contact Service

We believe local after sales support and service are essential, and we strive to provide the best service possible.

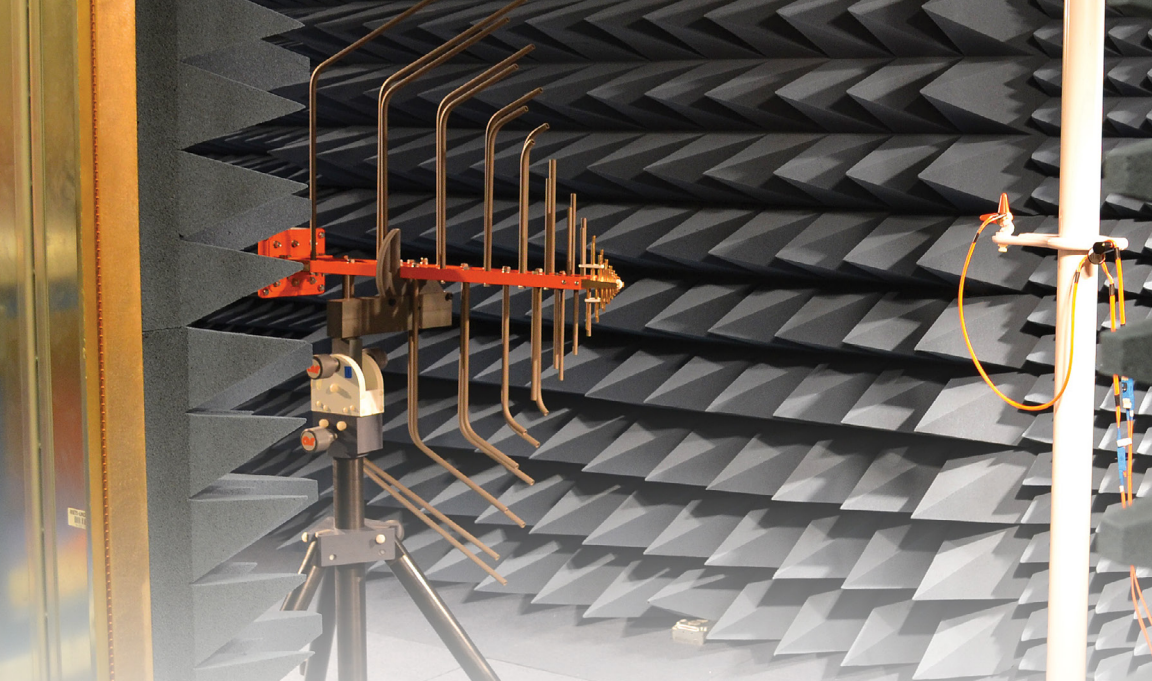
Our highly trained technicians maintain equipment so that even older or rebuilt AR products continue to perform the same as they did on Day 1. There are rebuilt AR amplifiers over 20 years old that are still going strong and delivering precision results.

You can depend on AR's service from calibration and regular maintenance to troubleshooting and repairs.

## Three-Year, No Questions Asked Warranty

We set a new standard when introducing our three-year warranty (one-year warranty for TWTs and powerheads). It's easy to stand behind your products when their quality is unsurpassed. Making sure that AR products exceed your expectations is our goal. We do whatever it takes to achieve that.

In the US, contact AR's Customer Service Department at 215.723.0275 or service@arworld.us. Outside of the US, contact the AR distributor nearest you.



	Basic Warranty	Assured	Enhanced	Performance
<b>Technical Support (HW and SW)</b>				
Email / Phone Case Response Time	24 hrs.	8 hrs	4 hrs	2 hrs
24 x 5 Technical Support				✓
On-Site Post-Sales Support				✓
<b>Hardware Support</b>				
Repair Service Coverage Turnaround Time	15 business days	14 business days	10 business days	7 business days
Calibration Service Turnaround Time	15 business days	10 business days	5 business days	3 business days
Firmware Release and Updates	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spare Parts/Consignment Inventory			optional	✓
Product Maintenance	optional	optional	optional	optional
<b>Software Support</b>				
Updates and Maintenance Releases	✓	✓	✓	✓
Proactive Release Notification	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Success Services</b>				
Customer Success Manager—Advocate, Escalation Point			✓	✓
Onboarding and Support Performance Metrics Report		✓ Annual	✓ Bi-Annual	✓ Quarterly

1. Response time based on AR standard business hours and hardware support turnaround time excludes component lead time.
2. AR Software Agreement required for software support.
3. All the offered services are subject to availability of capabilities in country and legal terms and conditions.
4. Contact your local AR sales representative for more information.



# AR's Competitive Edge

At AR, there's no substitute for customer responsiveness. It's the foundation of our business and the AR value that's recognized around the globe. It's one of the key reasons AR has become the worldwide leader in EMC, wireless and beyond.

AR products do more, last longer, work harder, and make your job easier. And that gives you a fierce competitive edge. Only AR delivers innovative technology, advanced design, quality build and workmanship, mismatch capability, durability and longevity, less cost per watt, and a worldwide support network that's here for you today and tomorrow. With the combined resources of all the AR companies, we simply have more of the best people making the products to overcome your toughest challenges.

## AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

- RF & Microwave Solid State Amplifiers ranging from: 1-50000 watts, 10 Hz - 50 GHz
- Antennas to 15000 watts input power, 10 kHz - 50 GHz
- EMC and Wireless Test Systems
- Multi-tone test systems
- Field measuring equipment
- EMC test software
- EMC & RF test accessories
- Positioning equipment
- Chambers and accessories

Connect with us!



[facebook.com/ARRFMicrowave](https://facebook.com/ARRFMicrowave)



[linkedin.com/company/ar-rf-microwave-instrumentation](https://linkedin.com/company/ar-rf-microwave-instrumentation)

## AR Modular RF

- Tactical Booster RF Amplifiers for Military Radios
- RF Amplifiers and Modules for Industrial, Medical, Scientific and Communication Applications
- RF Rack Mount Amplifiers for Industrial, Medical, Scientific and Communication Applications

## SunAR RF Motion

- Positioning equipment, turntables and towers
- Distributed antenna systems
- Reverberation chamber stirrers
- EMC Test Antennas

## AR Europe

- Offering a complete line of RF Products and

## AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

160 Schoolhouse Road  
Souderton, PA 18964, USA  
Tel 215-723-8181

## AR Modular RF

21222 30th Dr. SE, Building C, Suite 200  
Bothell, WA 98021, USA  
Tel 425-485-9000 • Fax 425-486-9657

## SunAR RF Motion

6780 Sierra Court, Suite R  
Dublin, CA 94568, USA  
Tel 925-833-9936 • Fax 925-833-9059

## AR Europe

National Technology Park, Ashling Building  
Limerick, Ireland V94 W9FP  
+353 61 504300 • Fax +353 61 504301  
AR Benelux +31 172 423000  
AR France +33 147 917530  
AR Deutschland GmbH +49 6101 80270 0  
AR United Kingdom +44 1908 282766

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation is ISO Certified.

Want to know more about AR? Need help with any RF solutions or testing procedures?



Here's how to reach AR and get all the help you need:

[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)

## AR Global Promise

*The AR warranty is more than just a warranty, it's a promise, backed by a knowledgeable support team that's always there for you to help solve any problems and answer any questions, today and tomorrow. AR warrants its amplifiers, antennas, test systems, power meters, field monitoring equipment, conducted immunity generators, couplers and tripods to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of three years from date of shipment. Vacuum, traveling wave tubes and powerheads carry a one year warranty.*



We're with you all the way